<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>inf006</td>
<td>Software Engineering II</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inf008</td>
<td>Information Systems II</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inf018</td>
<td>Media Processing</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inf100</td>
<td>Human Computer Interaction</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inf108</td>
<td>Requirements Engineering and Management</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inf109</td>
<td>Information Systems III</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inf111</td>
<td>Advanced Database Practical</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inf112</td>
<td>Modern Programming Technologies</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inf113</td>
<td>Operating Systems II</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inf131</td>
<td>Advanced Topics in Human Computer Interaction</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inf340</td>
<td>Uncertainty Modeling for Control in Digitalised Energy Systems</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inf341</td>
<td>Robust Control and State Estimation in Digitalised Energy Systems</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inf502</td>
<td>Simulation</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inf510</td>
<td>Energy Information Systems</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inf511</td>
<td>Smart Grid Management</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inf513</td>
<td>Simulation-based Smart Grid Engineering and Assessment</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inf535</td>
<td>Computational Intelligence I</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inf536</td>
<td>Computational Intelligence II</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inf537</td>
<td>Intelligent Systems</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inf538</td>
<td>Management of IT-Services</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inf541</td>
<td>Data Challenge</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inf604</td>
<td>Business Intelligence I</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inf607</td>
<td>Business Intelligence II</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inf650</td>
<td>Transport Systems</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inf651</td>
<td>Environmental Management Information Systems I</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inf652</td>
<td>Production-oriented Business Informatics</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inf653</td>
<td>ERP Technologies</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inf654</td>
<td>Mobile Commerce</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inf655</td>
<td>IT-Controlling</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inf657</td>
<td>Product Engineering</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inf659</td>
<td>Environmental Management Information Systems II</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inf660</td>
<td>Sustainability Informatics</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inf661</td>
<td>Digital Transformation</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inf690</td>
<td>Special Topics in 'Business Informatics' I</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inf691</td>
<td>Special Topics in 'Business Informatics' II</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inf692</td>
<td>Special Topics in 'Business Informatics' III</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inf693</td>
<td>Special Topics in 'Business Informatics' IV</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inf694</td>
<td>Current Topics in 'Business Informatics' I</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inf695</td>
<td>Current Topics in 'Business Informatics' II</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inf696</td>
<td>Current Topics in 'Business Informatics' III</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inf697</td>
<td>Current Topics in 'Business Informatics' IV</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inf810</td>
<td>Special Topics in Computer Science I</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inf811</td>
<td>Special Topics in Computer Science II</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
inf812 - Current Topics in Computer Science I

inf813 - Current Topics in Computer Science II

inf1202 - Advanced Practical Course ‘Data Science’

inf1204 - Special topics from the field of ‘Data Science’

inf1206 - Hot topics from the field of ‘Data Science’ I

inf5400 - Advanced Topics in Applied Deep Learning

inf5402 - Trustworthy Machine Learning

inf5408 - Applied Deep Learning in PyTorch

inf5450 - Current topics in applied deep learning

inf5452 - Current Topics in Trustworthy Machine Learning

wir032 - Managerial Accounting

wir041 - Introduction to economics

wir060 - Financial Accounting

wir070 - Principles of Marketing

wir090 - Human Resource Management

wir082 - Corporate Finance

wir100 - Corporate Strategy

wir130 - Civil Law and Commercial Law

wir160 - Entrepreneurship

wir200 - Principles of Organisation

wir210 - Corporate Environmental Management

wir260 - Environmental Economics

wir400 - Strategic and International Marketing
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>wir801</td>
<td>Concepts of Organisation and Management</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wir806</td>
<td>Information Technology Law</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wir808</td>
<td>Multivariate Statistics</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wir812</td>
<td>Environmental Law</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wir814</td>
<td>Strategic Management</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wir832</td>
<td>Innovation Management</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wir842</td>
<td>Banking</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wir848</td>
<td>Basic theories of Organisation and Human Resources</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wir857</td>
<td>Law of Media and Telecommunication</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wir860</td>
<td>Data Protection Law</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wir875</td>
<td>Forecasting Methods</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wir885</td>
<td>Operations and Supply Chain Management</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wir902</td>
<td>International Sustainability Management</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wir904</td>
<td>Environmental and Sustainability Policies</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wir909</td>
<td>Strategic Sustainability Management</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wir98</td>
<td>Strategic Sustainability Management</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wir896</td>
<td>Operations Management</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wir899</td>
<td>Supply Chain Management</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inf900</td>
<td>Group Project</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inf903</td>
<td>Research Project I</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inf904</td>
<td>Research Project II</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mam</td>
<td>Master Thesis Module Business Informatics</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inf862</td>
<td>Study Abroad I</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
inf863 - Study Abroad II ........................................................................ 176
inf537 - Intelligent Systems ................................................................. 177
inf538 - Management of IT-Services ...................................................... 178
inf541 - Data Challenge .......................................................................... 178
inf604 - Business Intelligence I ............................................................... 182
inf607 - Business Intelligence II ............................................................. 184
inf650 - Transport Systems ..................................................................... 184
inf651 - Environmental Management Information Systems I ......... 188
inf652 - Production-oriented Business Informatics ......................... 190
inf653 - ERP Technologies .................................................................... 190
inf654 - Mobile Commerce ................................................................... 192
inf657 - Product Engineering .................................................................. 194
inf659 - Environmental Management Information Systems II ....... 196
inf660 - Sustainability Informatics ......................................................... 198
inf6602 - Sustainable Information Systems .......................................... 202
inf661 - Digital Transformation ............................................................... 202
inf690 - Special Topics in 'Business Informatics' I .............................. 204
inf691 - Special Topics in 'Business Informatics' II .............................. 206
inf692 - Special Topics in 'Business Informatics' III ............................ 208
inf693 - Special Topics in 'Business Informatics' IV ............................. 210
inf694 - Current Topics in 'Business Informatics' I ............................. 212
inf695 - Current Topics in 'Business Informatics' II ............................. 214
inf696 - Current Topics in 'Business Informatics' III ............................. 216
Akzentsetzungsmodule der Informatik

inf006 - Software Engineering II

Module label: Software Engineering II
Modulkürzel: inf006
Credit points: 6.0 KP
Workload: 180 h

Verwendbarkeit des Moduls

- Bachelor's Programme Business Informatics (Bachelor) > Akzentsetzungsbereich Praktische Informatik und Angewandte Informatik
- Bachelor's Programme Computing Science (Bachelor) > Akzentsetzungsbereich - Wahlbereich Informatik
- Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) > Akzentsetzungsmodule der Informatik
- Master's Programme Computing Science (Master) > Praktische Informatik
- Master's Programme Environmental Modelling (Master) > Mastermodule

Zuständige Personen

- Winter, Andreas (Module responsibility)
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)

Prerequisites

Softwaretechnik I

Skills to be acquired in this module

The objective of the module inf006 Software Engineering II is to deepen the subjects and skills of the module Software Engineering I. Special software engineering topics will be presented, deepened and discussed. The lecture deals with different software engineering methods and technology which will be discussed in the seminar. The discussions are contextualised by scientific research projects, practical projects and latest research findings.

Professional competence

The students:

- deepen software engineering methods and techniques
- use specific software engineering methods and techniques
- differentiate developmental techniques of software systems
- discuss software engineering topics
- design software systems by using appropriate methods
- solve software engineering problems independently
- reflect self-designed software engineering solutions critically and present them appropriately

Methodological competence

The Students:

- structure problems with modelling techniques
- develop actual methods of software engineering
- present software engineering solutions
- write scientific papers independently

Social competence

The Students:

- explain and discuss software development solutions in their practical use
- accept criticism and see it as an asset

Self-competence

The Students:

- reflect their problem-solving behaviour with regard to the possibilities of software technology
- internalize the presented developmental methods and integrate them in their own actions

Module contents

The following subjects are provided:
- Concept of systems
- Iterative and agile process models of software development
- System development and cost estimation
- Methods, techniques and tools to collect requirements
- Techniques to develop and describe software architecture
- Measurement and evaluation of software systems
- Extended techniques of modelling, meta-modelling, domain specific languages - Model based development
- Methods and techniques of software evolution

Literaturempfehlungen

- Helmut Balzert: Lehrbuch der Software-Technik, Spektrum Akademischer Verlag, 3. Auflage 2009
- and actual papers from IEEE Software, IEEE Transactions on Software- Engineering, Informatik-Spektrum and conferences (z.B. ICSE, ICSM, WCRE, CSMR, ICPC, SLE, u.a.)

Links

- Language of instruction: German
- Duration (semesters): 1 Semester
- Module frequency: every summer term
- Module capacity: unlimited
- Module level / module level: Modulart / typ of module
- Lehr-/Lernform / Teaching/Learning method: 1VL + 1S
- Vorkenntnisse / Previous knowledge: Softwaretechnik I

Examination

- Examination: Prüfungszeiten
- Final exam of module: At the end of the lecture period
- Portfolio (30-minute presentation, 1 paper (4 pages, IEEE) and oral exam)

Form of instruction

- Lecture: 2 SWS
- Seminar: 2 SWS

Präsenzzeit Modul insgesamt: 56 h
**Module label** | Information Systems II
--- | ---
**Modulkürzel** | inf008
**Credit points** | 6.0 KP
**Workload** | 180 h

**Verwendbarkeit des Moduls**
- Bachelor's Programme Business Informatics (Bachelor) > Aufbaucurriculum-Wahlbereich Praktische Informatik
- Bachelor's Programme Computing Science (Bachelor) > Akzentsetzungsbereich - Wahlbereich Informatik
- Bachelor's Programme Economics and Business Administration (Bachelor) > Studienrichtung Wirtschaftsinformatik
- Master Applied Economics and Data Science (Master) > Specialization
- Master of Education Programme (Gymnasium) Computing Science (Master of Education) > Wahlpflichtmodule (Praktische Informatik)
- Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) > Akzentsetzungsmodulle der Informatik

**Zuständige Personen**
- Grawunder, Marco (Module responsibility)
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)

**Prerequisites**

**Skills to be acquired in this module**

**Professional competence**
The students:
- Know further concepts, languages and architectures of databases
- Analyse advanced information processing tasks
- Analyse complex requirements of information systems appropriately
- Realize information requirements and gather relevant information

**Methodological competence**
The students:
- Propose concrete processing principles for special application classes
- Reflect specific technologies' consequences and proceedings

**Social competence**
The students:

**Self-competence**
The students:
- Reflect their problem-solving behaviour with regard to extended information processing concepts

**Module contents**
- Implementation of databases (architecture, index structures, query processing and optimization)
- Data integration and data analysis (data integration, data warehouses, data mining)
- Information retrieval
- Parallel databases

**Literaturempfehlungen**

**Suggested reading:**
- Härder, T., Rahm, E.: Datenbanksysteme - Konzepte und Techniken der Implementierung, Morgan Kaufmann
Links

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Language of instruction</th>
<th>German</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Duration (semesters)</td>
<td>1 Semester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module frequency</td>
<td>jährlich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module capacity</td>
<td>unlimited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module level / module level</td>
<td>AS (Akzentsetzung / Accentuation)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moduleart / typ of module</td>
<td>Wahlmodul / Opportunity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lehr-/Lernform / Teaching/Learning method</td>
<td>V+Ü</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Vorkenntnisse / Previous knowledge

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Examination</th>
<th>Prüfungszeiten</th>
<th>Type of examination</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Final exam of module</td>
<td>At the end of the lecture period</td>
<td>written or oral Exam</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Form of instruction

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Form of instruction</th>
<th>Comment</th>
<th>SWS</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Workload of compulsory attendance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>SoSe</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exercises</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SoSe</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Präsenzzzeit Modul insgesamt | 56 h |

dpunkt
- Bauer/Günzel. Data-Warehouse-Systeme, dpunkt
- Han/Kamber/Pei. Data Mining: Concepts and Techniques, Morgan Kaufmann
inf018 - Media Processing

Module label: Media Processing
Modulkürzel: inf018
Credit points: 6.0 KP
Workload: 180 h

Verwendbarkeit des Moduls

- Bachelor's Programme Biology (Bachelor) > PP "Medieninformatik für Studierende musisch-künstlerischer Fächer"
- Bachelor's Programme Business Administration and Law (Bachelor) > PP "Medieninformatik für Studierende musisch-künstlerischer Fächer"
- Bachelor's Programme Business Informatics (Bachelor) > Akzentsetzungsbereich Praktische Informatik und Angewandte Informatik
- Bachelor's Programme Business Informatics (Bachelor) > PP "Medieninformatik für Studierende musisch-künstlerischer Fächer"
- Bachelor's Programme Chemistry (Bachelor) > PP "Medieninformatik für Studierende musisch-künstlerischer Fächer"
- Bachelor's Programme Comparative and European Law (Bachelor) > PP "Medieninformatik für Studierende musisch-künstlerischer Fächer"
- Bachelor's Programme Computing Science (Bachelor) > Akzentsetzungsbereich - Wahlbereich Informatik
- Bachelor's Programme Computing Science (Bachelor) > PP "Medieninformatik für Studierende musisch-künstlerischer Fächer"
- Bachelor's Programme Economics and Business Administration (Bachelor) > PP "Medieninformatik für Studierende musisch-künstlerischer Fächer"
- Bachelor's Programme Education (Bachelor) > PP "Medieninformatik für Studierende musisch-künstlerischer Fächer"
- Bachelor's Programme Engineering Physics (Bachelor) > PP "Medieninformatik für Studierende musisch-künstlerischer Fächer"
- Bachelor's Programme Environmental Science (Bachelor) > PP "Medieninformatik für Studierende musisch-künstlerischer Fächer"
- Bachelor's Programme Intercultural Education and Counselling (Bachelor) > PP "Medieninformatik für Studierende musisch-künstlerischer Fächer"
- Bachelor's Programme Mathematics (Bachelor) > PP "Medieninformatik für Studierende musisch-künstlerischer Fächer"
- Bachelor's Programme Physics (Bachelor) > PP "Medieninformatik für Studierende musisch-künstlerischer Fächer"
- Bachelor's Programme Social Studies (Bachelor) > PP "Medieninformatik für Studierende musisch-künstlerischer Fächer"
- Bachelor's Programme Sustainability Economics (Bachelor) > PP "Medieninformatik für Studierende musisch-künstlerischer Fächer"
- Dual-Subject Bachelor's Programme Art and Media (Bachelor) > PP "Medieninformatik für Studierende musisch-künstlerischer Fächer"
- Dual-Subject Bachelor's Programme Biology (Bachelor) > PP "Medieninformatik für Studierende musisch-künstlerischer Fächer"
- Dual-Subject Bachelor's Programme Chemistry (Bachelor) > PP "Medieninformatik für Studierende musisch-künstlerischer Fächer"
- Dual-Subject Bachelor's Programme Computing Science (Bachelor) > PP "Medieninformatik für Studierende musisch-künstlerischer Fächer"
- Dual-Subject Bachelor's Programme Elementary Mathematics (Bachelor) > PP "Medieninformatik für Studierende musisch-künstlerischer Fächer"
- Dual-Subject Bachelor's Programme Economic Education (Bachelor) > PP "Medieninformatik für Studierende musisch-künstlerischer Fächer"
- Dual-Subject Bachelor's Programme Economics and Business Administration (Bachelor) > PP "Medieninformatik für Studierende musisch-künstlerischer Fächer"
- Dual-Subject Bachelor's Programme Education (Bachelor) > PP "Medieninformatik für Studierende musisch-künstlerischer Fächer"
- Dual-Subject Bachelor's Programme English Studies (Bachelor) > PP "Medieninformatik für Studierende musisch-künstlerischer Fächer"
The students can explain the basics of image processing and know which algorithms exist for the basic tasks in image processing and how these are applied.

The students can apply basic methods of image processing they learned in the lecture to solve simple problems.

**Professional competence:**
The students

- can name basic characteristics of digital media
- can explain the most common methods for encoding and compressing images, video and audio
- can describe basic procedures for image enhancement, feature extraction, feature description, image analysis and image comprehension

**Methodological competence:**
The students

- can recognize and evaluate image properties and decide for suitable
image processing methods
- can select existing software packages for simple image processing problems, as well as use and customize them for their specific task
- can implement simple image and media processing functions in a higher programming language (e.g., C++)

Social competence
The students:
- can plan, implement, and document a software project in team work
- can present the results of their work to an audience and adequately respond to criticism and questions

Self competence
The students:
- can accept and learn from mistakes made during the process of implementation

Module contents
The lecture covers the technologies of media processing. In particular, the lecture focuses on image processing chain from digital imaging, through image pre-/and postprocessing, and image storage to image analysis. In addition to compression techniques and color space theory (RGB, HSV, YUV, CIELAB, ...), the topics of the lecture include image enhancement, feature extraction, feature description, image analysis and image comprehension. The lecture furthermore discusses the encoding and analysis of video and audio.

Literatureempfehlungen
- Literatur im Handapparat der Abteilung in der Bibliothek.
- Linkliste im Lernmanagementsystem zu den einzelnen Themen der Vorlesung.

Links
https://uol.de/en/media-informatics/teaching/courses

Language of instruction
German

Duration (semesters)
1 Semester

Module frequency
every winter term

Module capacity
12

Reference text

Modullevel / module level

Modulart / typ of module

Lehr-/Lernform / Teaching/Learning method
V + Ü

Vorkenntnisse / Previous knowledge
Gute Programmierkenntnisse in Java und/oder C++, Interesse an Medienverarbeitung.

Examination
Type of examination
Project and oral Exam or project and written exam

Final exam of module
The presentation of the practical project on a project day of all small groups takes place directly after the lecture period. The oral examination takes place in the first two weeks after the end of the lecture period. Any post-examinations will take place at the end of the lecture period. The exact schedule can be found on the department's web pages as well as the information in the learning management system Stud.IP.

Form of instruction
Comment
SWS
Frequency
Workload of compulsory attendance

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Lecture</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>WiSe</th>
<th>28</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Exercises</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>WiSe</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Präsenzzzeit Modul insgesamt
56 h
### inf100 - Human Computer Interaction

**Module label** | Human Computer Interaction  
**Modulkürzel** | inf100  
**Credit points** | 6.0 KP  
**Workload** | 180 h  
**Verwendbarkeit des Moduls** |  
- Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) > Akzentsetzungsmodule der Informatik  
- Master's Programme Computing Science (Master) > Praktische Informatik  
- Master's Programme Engineering of Socio-Technical Systems (Master) > Embedded Brain Computer Interaction  
- Master's Programme Engineering of Socio-Technical Systems (Master) > Human-Computer Interaction  
**Zuständige Personen** |  
- Boll-Westermann, Susanne (Module responsibility)  
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)  
**Prerequisites** | Useful previous knowledge: Interactive Systems  
**Skills to be acquired in this module** | With the help of suitable resources, the students can design, prototype, and evaluate a human-machine interface following the user-centered design process (HCD).  
**Professional competence**  
The students:  
- can describe and explain the HCD process.  
- can classify an unknown method into the HCD process when they are presented with a brief description.  
- can select a suitable prototyping approach for a given application.  
- can select a suitable prototyping method for a given application.  
- can apply selected prototyping methods to create an interactive system.  
- can name basic characteristics of human perception and motor skills and explain their importance for the development of interactive systems.  
- can suggest and motivate improvement for a given user interface based on the gestalt laws.  
- can explain the characteristics of human visual search and utilize it to improve given interfaces.  
- can critically compare several variants of an interactive system's concept based on the "Multiple Resource Theory".  
**Methoden competence**  
The students:  
- can critically compare and select methods for context of use and/or user requirements analysis.  
- can apply methods for context of use and/or user requirements analysis to a real-world example.  
- can retrospectively discuss and evaluate the use of a method for context of use and/or user requirements analysis.  
- can plan, moderate and evaluate an ideation session.  
- can formulate a precise research question based on a given problem description.  
- can discuss the advantages and disadvantages of an experiment design.  
- can select a suitable experiment design for a given research question.  
- can define hypotheses and null hypotheses for a given experiment.  
**Social competence**  
The students:  
- can work out solutions for a given design problem in group work.  
- can present solutions to design problem in the plenum.  
- can motivate their methodical approach to a design problem.  
- can discuss their designs and results in an appropriate and professional manner with the plenum.  
- can accept criticisms by their peer group as valuable contributions to their designs.  
**Self-competence:**  
The students:  
- can accept and learn from mistakes made during the design process.
The module covers research methods in the field of human-computer interaction. It discusses the core principles of human-computer interaction and the human-centered design process and its phases, context of use, requirements, and task analysis, prototyping and evaluation. Research methods used in the different phases of the process are introduced and discussed.

Available design options for human-machine interfaces are presented and discussed with regard to human perception capabilities and their limitations. The module discusses methods for user research, including surveys, diaries, case studies, interviews, and focus groups, as well as physiological measurements. The module goes into further detail on evaluation methods, and introduces the foundations of experimental research in human-computer interaction, including types of research, research hypotheses, experimental design, and statistical analysis.

During the practical project, a concrete human-computer interface will be designed, developed and evaluated.

**Literature empfehlungen**

- Literature in the reserve shelf in the university bibliography.
- Link list in Stud.IP.

**Links**

https://uol.de/en/media-informatics/teaching/courses

**Languages of instruction**

German, English

**Duration (semesters)**

1 Semester

**Module frequency**

every summer term

**Module capacity**

unlimited

**Reference text**

Einführung in die benutzerorientierte Systemgestaltung

**Lehr-/Lernform / Teaching/Learning method**

1VL + 1Ü

**Vorkenntnisse / Previous knowledge**

Nützliche Vorkenntnisse: Interaktive Systeme

**Examination**

Prüfungszeiten: Type of examination: Final exam of module

- The completed practical projects will be presented on a single project day, which will take place at the end of the lecture period. The oral exam takes place within the last two weeks of the lecture period. If necessary, re-examinations will take place at the end of the term. Details on the schedule can be found on the websites of the department and in Stud.IP.

**Form of instruction**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Comment</th>
<th>SWS</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Workload of compulsory attendance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>SoSe</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exercises</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>SoSe</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Präsenzzeit Modul insgesamt</td>
<td>56 h</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
inf108 - Requirements Engineering and Management

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Requirements Engineering and Management</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Modulkürzel</td>
<td>inf108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Verwendbarkeit des Moduls
- Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) > Akzentsetzungsmodule der Informatik
- Master's Programme Computing Science (Master) > Praktische Informatik

Zuständige Personen
- Winter, Andreas (Module responsibility)
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)

Prerequisites
- Kenntnisse aus Softwaretechnik I und Softwaretechnik II

Skills to be acquired in this module

The objective of the module "Requirements Engineering and Management" is to convey the core concepts and technology of the requirements engineering and of the requirements management. In the second half of the semester these methods and techniques will be carried out practically to develop an exemplary requirements definition.

Professional competence
The students:
- integrate the process of requirements engineering in the software engineering process
- name the methods and tools of requirements engineering and management
- select methods and tools from requirements engineering and management to solve given problems appropriately
- illustrate the key tasks of the requirements engineering and management
- name the essential concepts to develop and to structure ideas
- discuss the methods of determination requirements and develop validation concepts
- differentiate the software development core activities in greater detail

Methodological competence
The students:
- apply the methods of determination, documentation, validation and confirmation of requirements and
- create a comprehensive requirement document in group work

Social competence
The students:
- communicate with all stakeholders dealing with software development
- design project visions in groups
- collect requirements in interviews
- design requirements for software systems collaboratively

Self-competence
The students:
- reflect their problem-solving behaviour by applying requirements engineering and management capabilities

Module contents
The module deals with requirements analysis core concepts as well as methods and techniques of requirements engineering and management. Topics of this module are:
- the necessity of requirements engineering and management
- the requirements engineering process in the software development process
- requirements engineering process (participants, documents, activities)
- understanding the application domains (vision development, system environment documentation, domain model development, use case identification)
- requirements collection (functional and non-functional requirements, requirements collection, requirements documentation, requirements validation, requirements needs)
- requirements management
Literaturempfehlungen


Links

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Language of instruction</th>
<th>German</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Duration (semesters)</td>
<td>1 Semester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module frequency</td>
<td>jährlich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module capacity</td>
<td>unlimited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modullevel / module level</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modulart / typ of module</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lehr-/Lernform / Teaching/Learning method</td>
<td>1VL + 1Ü</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vorkenntnisse / Previous knowledge</td>
<td>Kenntnisse aus Softwaretechnik I und Softwaretechnik II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examination</td>
<td>Prüfungszeiten</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of examination</td>
<td>Portfolio: report and short oral exam</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Final exam of module

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Form of instruction</th>
<th>Comment</th>
<th>SWS</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Workload of compulsory attendance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>WiSe</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exercises</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>WiSe</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Präsenzzzeit Modul insgesamt 56 h
inf109 - Information Systems III

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Information Systems III</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Modulkürzel</td>
<td>inf109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Verwendbarkeit des Moduls</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Master Applied Economics and Data Science (Master) &gt; Specialization</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) &gt; Akzentsetzungsmodul der Informatik</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Master's Programme Computing Science (Master) &gt; Praktische Informatik</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zuständige Personen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Grawunder, Marco (Module responsibility)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisites</td>
<td>- Information Systems I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Information Systems II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- JAVA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skills to be acquired in this module</td>
<td>Professional competence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The students:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- describe concepts, languages and architectures of database systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- discuss state-of-the-art database research topics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- analyse information processing tasks and implement solutions appropriately</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Methodological competence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The students:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- propose concrete processing requirements for special application classes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- assess the consequences of techniques and approaches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- perform supervised research in the field of information systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- analyse and reflect complex information system requirements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- realize information demands and accordingly gather aim-oriented information</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Social Competencies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The students:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- solve problems partially in small groups</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- present solution proposals in front of the exercise group</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- discuss their different solution proposals within the exercise group</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Self-competences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The students:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- accept constructive criticism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- reflect on their proposed solution considering the taught methods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module contents</td>
<td>This module is a continuation of the content of information systems I and of information systems II. It deepens and extends the contents of the preceding modules and focuses mainly on current research questions. A special focus lies on concept of distributed data management.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Literatureempfehlungen</td>
<td>Özsu, M. Tamer; Valduriez, Patrick, Principles of distributed database systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rahm/Saake/Sattler: Verteiltes und Paralleles Datenmanagement, Springer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Paper from SIGMOD, VLDB or ICDE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
<td>Language of instruction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Duration (semesters)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Module frequency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Module capacity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modullevel / module level</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modulart / typ of module</td>
<td>1VL + 1Ü</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lehr-/Lernform / Teaching/Learning method</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vorkenntnisse / Previous knowledge</td>
<td>Informationssysteme I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Informationssysteme II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>JAVA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Examination</th>
<th>Prüfungszeiten</th>
<th>Type of examination</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Final exam of module</td>
<td>At the end of the lecture period</td>
<td>Written exam, oral exam or term paper</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Form of instruction</th>
<th>Comment</th>
<th>SWS</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Workload of compulsory attendance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>WiSe</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exercises</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>WiSe</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Präsenzzzeit Modul insgesamt | 56 h |
inf111 - Advanced Database Practical

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Module label</strong></th>
<th><strong>Advanced Database Practical</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Modulkürzel</strong></td>
<td>inf111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Credit points</strong></td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Workload</strong></td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Verwendbarkeit des Moduls**
- Master’s Programme Business Informatics (Master) > Akzentsetzungsmodul der Informatik
- Master’s Programme Computing Science (Master) > Praktische Informatik

**Zuständige Personen**
- Grawunder, Marco (Module responsibility)
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)

**Prerequisites**
- Informationssysteme I

**Skills to be acquired in this module**

**Objective of the module/skills:**
The module enhances the previous knowledge of databases and information systems. In the context of a professional database system the students realize, implement, install and optimize the system. Theoretical and mathematical approaches are additional contents. Additionally the course provides the capability both to describe the differences between NoSQL Databases and (Object-)Relational Databases and how to use them.

**Professional competence**
The students:
- name realisation techniques, implementations and programming of database systems
- program and implement database oriented system routines
- administer a professional database system - identify database system performance problems and solve them appropriately

**Methodological competence**
The students:
- make optimisation decisions during the modelling phase
- construct optimisation strategies mathematically

**Social competence**
The students:
- develop appropriate implementations for given problems in a team

**Self-competence**
The students:
- acknowledge the limits of their ability to cope with pressure during the implementation of database specific solutions

**Module contents**

**Content of the Module:**
The module is a practical course. It is a continuation of the modules Information Systems I and Information Systems II. This module especially deals with the technical and theoretical concepts of database systems. Practical database implementation approaches and optimisation concepts are additional content of the module. In detail the module provides: low-level database management programming, aspects of catalogue systems implementation, optimisation strategies based on different parallelisation and partitioning strategies, query concepts and modification.

**Literaturempfehlungen**

**Suggested reading:**
- Held Andrea (2007), Oracle 10g Addison-Wesley.
- Oracle 10g, Das Programmierhandbuch, Galileo Computing
- Oracle Database 11g, DBA-Handbuch, Oracle Press-Hanser Verlag
- NoSQL (2011) Hanser Verlag
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Language of instruction</td>
<td>German</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration (semesters)</td>
<td>1 Semester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module frequency</td>
<td>Summer semester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module capacity</td>
<td>unlimited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modulelevel / module level</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modulart / type of module</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lehr-/Lernform / Teaching/Learning method</td>
<td>Praktikum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vorkenntnisse / Previous knowledge</td>
<td>- Betriebssystemkenntnisse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examination</td>
<td>Prüfungszeiten</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Types of examination</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final exam of module</td>
<td>At the end of the lecture period</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hands-on exercises and oral exam</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Form of instruction</td>
<td>Practical training</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWS</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frequency</td>
<td>SoSe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload Präsenzzzeit</td>
<td>56 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
inf12 - Modern Programming Technologies

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Modern Programming Technologies</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Modulkürzel</td>
<td>inf12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

As part of the exercises, the students incrementally develop a complex software application in teams of 2 or 3 students. For this purpose, new subtasks with reference to the respective lecture content have to be worked on weekly. In the oral examination, the students have to show that they know the taught programming technologies and can use them appropriate when developing their own applications.

Verwendbarkeit des Moduls

- Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) > Akzentsetzungsmodule der Informatik
- Master's Programme Computing Science (Master) > Praktische Informatik

Zuständige Personen

- Boles, Dietrich (Module counselling)
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)

Prerequisites

- good programming skills

Skills to be acquired in this module

The objective of the module is to provide the students with modern programming technologies. After the course, the students are able to use these technologies during the development and implementation of complex applications.

Professional competence

The students:

- name modern programming technologies
- appropriate use modern programming technologies to solve complex problems

Methodological competence

The students:

- search for solutions to specific problems in the internet independently

Social competence

The students:

- develop software in teams
- discuss own and someone else's solutions

Self-competence

The students:

- reflect their problem-solving behaviour and take up new solutions, e.g. from the internet

Module contents

The module enhances the students' programming skills. It focuses on modern programming technologies. Among others, these are .NET-Framework, Java Server Technologies like Java EE or Spring, Android App development or the development of skills for digital voice assistants. The new technologies are presented in the lecture part. In the exercises, the students develop their own larger applications in groups of 2 or 3 students in reference to the lecture content.

Literaturempfehlungen

list of links in the learning management system

Links

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Language of instruction</th>
<th>German</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Duration (semesters)</td>
<td>1 Semester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module frequency</td>
<td>every winter term</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module capacity</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Modulelevel / module level

Modullevel / module level
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Modulart / typ of module</th>
<th>Lehr-/Lernform / Teaching/Learning method</th>
<th>1VL + 1Ü</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vorkenntnisse / Previous knowledge</td>
<td>gute Programmierkenntnisse</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Examination</th>
<th>Prüfungszeiten</th>
<th>Type of examination</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Final exam of module</td>
<td>The presentation of developed solutions takes place weekly during the exercises. Final delivery of the final software application is one week after the end of the lecture period. The oral exam take place in the second or third week after the end of the lecture period. Any re-examinations take place at the end of the semester break. The exact timetable can be found in the learning management system.</td>
<td>practical exercises and oral exam</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Form of instruction</th>
<th>Comment</th>
<th>SWS</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Workload of compulsory attendance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exercises</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>WiSe</td>
<td>56 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Präsenzzeit Modul insgesamt 56 h
inf13 - Operating Systems II

Module label: Operating Systems II

Modulkürzel: inf13

Credit points: 6.0 KP

Workload: 180 h

Verwendbarkeit des Moduls
- Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) > Akzentsetzungsmodul der Informatik
- Master's Programme Computing Science (Master) > Praktische Informatik

Zuständige Personen
- Theel, Oliver (Module responsibility)
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)

Prerequisites
Betriebssysteme I

Skills to be acquired in this module
The aim of the module "Operating Systems 2" is to convey further knowledge and skills regarding the conception, implementation, and evaluation of operating systems.

Professional competence:
The Students:
- assess in detail what an operating system is able do
- recognize the problems in the implementation of operating systems
- identify and evaluate implementations of further subproblems and apply them

Methodological competence:
The Students:
- transfer implementation concepts to other contexts
- critically question different solutions with regard to their properties

Social competence:
The Students:
- solve problems partly in small groups
- present own potential solutions to the exercise group
- discuss their different potential solutions within the exercise group

Self-competence:
The Students:
- accept criticism
- reflect their own potential solutions taking into account the methods taught

Module contents
The module conveys the following contents:
1. additional aspects of file systems
2. Input/output control
3. User representation
4. Advanced synchronization concepts
5. User interfaces
6. Job scheduling
7. Architectures of operating systems
8. Examples of operating systems

Literaturempfehlungen

Links

Language of instruction: German

Duration (semesters): 1 Semester
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Modul frequency</th>
<th>Alle 2 Jahre</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Module capacity</td>
<td>unlimited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modullevel / module level</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modulart / typ of module</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lehr-/Lernform / Teaching/Learning method</td>
<td>1VL + 1Ü</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vorkenntnisse / Previous knowledge</td>
<td>Betriebssysteme I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examination</td>
<td>Prüfungszeiten</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final exam of module</td>
<td>At the end of the lecture term</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Form of instruction</td>
<td>Comment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exercises</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Präsenzzelt Modul insgesamt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
inf131 - Advanced Topics in Human Computer Interaction

Module label: Advanced Topics in Human Computer Interaction
Modulkürzel: inf131
Credit points: 6.0 KP
Workload: 180 h

Verwendbarkeit des Moduls
- Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) > Akzentsetzungsmodalen der Informatik
- Master's Programme Computing Science (Master) > Angewandte Informatik
- Master's Programme Computing Science (Master) > Praktische Informatik
- Master's Programme Engineering of Socio-Technical Systems (Master) > Human-Computer Interaction

Zuständige Personen
- Boll-Westermann, Susanne (Module responsibility)
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)

Prerequisites
- Useful previous knowledge: Interactive Systems

Skills to be acquired in this module

This course aims to provide a sample of some of the most recent and significant advances in this exciting area. Topics may include: situational awareness, designing for attention, ambient/peripheral interaction, computer support cooperative work and social computing (CSCW), ubiquitous and context-aware computing, haptic and gestural interaction, audio interaction, gaze-based interaction, biometric interfaces, and embedded, physical and tangible computing, mobile and wearable interfaces.

This course is explicitly not focused on the methods used in HCI practice (i.e., user-centered design cycle), but rather focuses on (recent) research.

Professional competences
The students:
- demonstrate a systematic understanding of knowledge and critical awareness of a selection of the recent research advances in the area of HCI
- evaluate and critique recent developments in the field of HCI on scientific and technological grounds
- develop ability to conceptualize, design, implement, and evaluate user-centered systems and techniques.
- plan and implement exploratory projects directed at envisioning and prototyping novel interactive artifacts

Methodological competences
The students:
- analyze, review and critique research papers
- carry out original research from start to finish
- summarize and present research findings
- work in a team to produce and evaluate prototypes of novel interactive artifacts

Social competences
The students:
- work collaboratively in groups to analyze and review research papers
- summarize and present research findings to rest of class
- discuss how HCI concepts and methods can be applied in analysis, design, and evaluation of interactive technologies.
- discuss social and ethical implications of interactive technologies

Self-competences
The students:
- are comfortable tackling original research questions
- show aptitude in conceptualizing and running both qualitative and quantitative HCI experiments
- acquire the ability to summarize, analyze, and critique published (peer-reviewed) research papers
Module contents

HCI is a fast-growing field, where scientific research in this area crosses multiple disciplines. The body of theoretical and empirical knowledge that can inform the design of effective systems is rapidly developing, which underscores the importance of current research in the field.

This course aims to provide a sample of some of the most recent and significant advances in this exciting area. Topics may include: situational awareness, designing for attention, ambient/peripheral interaction, computer support cooperative work and social computing (CSCW), ubiquitous and context-aware computing, haptic and gestural interaction, audio interaction, gaze-based interaction, biometric interfaces, and embedded, physical and tangible computing, mobile and wearable interfaces.

The course will consist of lectures and lab sessions. Lab sessions will cover assignments (writing paper reviews, presentations, and peer assessment). In addition to assignments and a final exam, a small part of the course includes a mini group-based HCI project.

Literatureempfehlungen


Links

- https://uol.de/en/media-informatics/teaching/courses

Language of instruction

- English

Duration (semesters)

- 1 Semester

Module frequency

- every winter term

Module capacity

- 24

Reference text

- Modullevel / module level
- Modulart / typ of module
- Lehr-/Lernform / Teaching/Learning method
- Vorkenntnisse / Previous knowledge
- Examination

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Examination</th>
<th>Prüfungszeiten</th>
<th>Type of examination</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Final exam of module</td>
<td>At the end of the lecture period</td>
<td>Project and oral exam</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Missing the exam: If you cannot attend the exam with valid reasons (medical reason, exam schedule conflicts), you need to inform us before the exam, and submit a scanned copy of the evidence (medical certificate, course registration, boarding passes) within 5 days after the exam.

- If the reason for missing the exam is valid, you will do your first try of the exam for the parts that you missed on the same date as the second chance exam.
- If the reason is not valid, you will not get any score from that exam. If your overall score passed the course, you will not have a chance to take the exam again.
### Grading:

Your grade will be calculated as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Scored Items</th>
<th>%</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Final</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assignments A01–03</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mini HCI research project</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Form of instruction</th>
<th>Comment</th>
<th>SWS</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Workload of compulsory attendance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>WiSe</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exercises</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>WiSe</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Präsenzzeit Modul insgesamt 56 h
### inf340 - Uncertainty Modeling for Control in Digitalised Energy Systems

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Uncertainty Modeling for Control in Digitalised Energy Systems</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Modulkürzel</td>
<td>inf340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Verwendbarkeit des Moduls
- Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) > Akzentsetzungsmodul der Informatik
- Master's Programme Computing Science (Master) > Technische Informatik
- Master's programme Digitalised Energy Systems (Master) > Digitalised Energy System Design and Assessment
- Master's Programme Engineering of Socio-Technical Systems (Master) > Embedded Brain Computer Interaction
- Master's Programme Engineering of Socio-Technical Systems (Master) > Systems Engineering

#### Zuständige Personen
- Rauh, Andreas (Module responsibility)
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)

#### Prerequisites
- Basic knowledge of the control of linear time-continuous and/or time-discrete systems and/or robust control

#### Skills to be acquired in this module
- The students identify fundamentals of uncertainty modelling in control systems as well as problem-specific methods for the consideration of uncertainty during simulation and observer synthesis.

#### Professional competences
- The students:
  - identify fundamentals of uncertainty modelling in control systems
  - characterize problem-specific solution techniques for systems with stochastic and set-based uncertainty
  - are aware of software implementations in simulation, control, and state estimation.

#### Methological competences
- The students:
  - students identify fundamentals of uncertainty modelling in control systems
  - characterise problem-specific solution techniques for systems with stochastic and set-based uncertainty
  - are aware of software implementations in simulation, control, and state estimation.

#### Social competences
- The students:
  - analyse problems of control-oriented uncertainty modelling
  - analyse fundamental solution techniques on a theoretical basis as well as transfer and generalise them independently toward novel research-oriented application scenarios.

#### Self competences
- The students:
  - critically reflect the achieved results of their project work
  - acknowledge limitations of various approaches for a control-oriented uncertainty modeling.

### Module contents
1. Mathematical modeling of uncertainty in linear and nonlinear dynamic systems
2. Stochastic modeling approaches
   - Probability distributions
     - Bayesian state estimation for discrete-time systems (linear/nonlinear) and for continuous-time systems (linear)
   - Linear estimation techniques in an extended state-space (Carleman linearization for special system classes)
• Monte-Carlo methods
3. Estimation of states, parameters and simulation of uncertain processes
  • Outlook: Markov models
  • Outlook: Bayesian networks
4. Set-based approaches
  • Set-based algorithms: Forward-backward contractor and bisection techniques
  • Interval methods for a verified solution of ordinary differential equations and for a stability proof of uncertain systems
  • Estimation of states and parameters as well as simulation of uncertain processes
5. Outlook: Synthesis of controllers and state observers under an explicit description of uncertainty

Literatureempfehlungen

• Rauh, A. Folien/Skript zur Vorlesung „Uncertainty Modelling for Control in DES“.

Links
Language of instruction English
Duration (semesters) 1 Semester Semester
Module frequency every winter term
Module capacity unlimited
Modullevel / module level
Modulart / typ of module 1VL + 1Ü
Vorkenntnisse / Previous knowledge Grundkenntnisse der Regelung linearer zeitkontinuierlicher und/oder zeitdiskreter Systeme bzw. der robusten Regelung
Examination Prüfungszeiten Following the event period Type of examination Portfolio or written exam
Form of instruction Comment SWS Frequency Workload of compulsory attendance
Lecture 2 WiSe 2
Exercises 1 WiSe 1
Project 1 WiSe 1
Präsenzzeit Modul insgesamt 4 h
inf341 - Robust Control and State Estimation in Digitalised Energy Systems

Module label: Robust Control and State Estimation in Digitalised Energy Systems

Modulkürzel: inf341

Credit points: 6.0 KP

Workload: 180 h

Verwendbarkeit des Moduls:
- Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) > Akzentsetzungsmodule der Informatik
- Master's Programme Computing Science (Master) > Technische Informatik
- Master's programme Digitalised Energy Systems (Master) > Digitalised Energy System Automation, Control and Optimisation
- Master's Programme Engineering of Socio-Technical Systems (Master) > Embedded Brain Computer Interaction
- Master's Programme Engineering of Socio-Technical Systems (Master) > Systems Engineering

Zuständige Personen:
- Rauh, Andreas (Module responsibility)
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)

Prerequisites:
Basic knowledge of the control of linear continuous-time and/or discrete-time systems or of robust control

Skills to be acquired in this module:
The students identify fundamentals of robust control and state estimation as well as problem-specific solution techniques and their corresponding software implementation.

Professional competences:
The students
- identify fundamentals of robust control and state estimation
- characterize problem-specific solution techniques for different classes of uncertainty
- are aware of reliable software implementations.

Methodological competences:
The students
- analyze problems of robust control and state estimation for dynamic systems
- analyze fundamental solution techniques on a theoretical basis
- transfer as well as generalize those independently to new fields of applications.

Social competences:
The students
- develop solution ideas for real-life control problems within an accompanying project in small teams
- explain the obtained results in short presentations.

Self competences:
The students
- critically reflect the achieved results of their project work
- acknowledge limitations of various approaches for robust control and state estimation.

Module contents:

1. Robustness of linear systems/ system analysis
   - Boundary crossing theorem of Frazer and Duncan
   - Mikhailov criterion
   - Khantunov criterion
   - Frequency response approaches

2. Selected control design techniques/ control synthesis
   - Parameter-space approach of Ackermann and Kaesbauer
   - Eigenvalue and eigenvalue domain assignment
   - H-infinity control
   - Frequency response approaches (Sensitivity function approaches in the frequency domain)
3. Robust LMI-based control techniques
   - Lyapunov stability
   - Polytopic uncertainty modeling
   - Optimality of solutions
4. Duality between control and observer synthesis
   - Robust state estimation
   - Sliding mode observers
5. Interval methods: Solution of static and dynamic problems (Enclosing function values, Branch-and-bound techniques, Verification techniques for differential equations)
6. Fundamentals: Fault detection and fault-tolerant control

Literatureempfehlungen

- Ostertag, E. Mono- and Multivariable Control and Estimation, Springer-Verlag, 2011
- Rauh, A. Folien/ Skript zur Vorlesung „Robuste Regelung und Zustandsschätzung“.
- Weinmann, A. Uncertain Models and Robust Control, Springer-Verlag, 1991

Links

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Language of instruction</th>
<th>English</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Duration (semesters)</td>
<td>1 Semester Semester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module frequency</td>
<td>every winter term</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module capacity</td>
<td>unlimited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modulart / typ of module</td>
<td>1VL + 1S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vorkenntnisse / Previous knowledge</td>
<td>Grundkenntnisse der Regelung linearer zeitkontinuierlicher und/oder zeitdiskreter Systeme bzw. der robusten Regelung</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Examination</th>
<th>Prüfungszeiten</th>
<th>Type of examination</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Final exam of module</td>
<td>Written exam: at the end of the lecture period</td>
<td>Portfolio or written exam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Portfolio: during the semester</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Form of instruction</th>
<th>Comment</th>
<th>SWS</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Workload of compulsory attendance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>WiSe</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seminar</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>WiSe</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Präsenzzzeit Modul insgesamt | 42 h |

33 / 222
inf502 - Simulation

Module label: Simulation
Modulkürzel: inf502
Credit points: 6.0 KP
Workload: 180 h

Verwendbarkeit des Moduls
- Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) > Akzentsetzungsmodul der Informatik
- Master's Programme Computing Science (Master) > Angewandte Informatik
- Master's Programme Engineering of Socio-Technical Systems (Master) > Systems Engineering

Zuständige Personen
- Hahn, Axel (Module responsibility)
- Sauer, Jürgen (Module responsibility)
- Lehrende, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)

Prerequisites
Skills to be acquired in this module
Simulation is a major tool for gaining knowledge about systems and their behavior. It can be used to gain system understanding and predict future system status. The module covers mathematical basic as well a basic simulation technology. The module completes itself by addressing application examples. By seminar and practical work, the students get hands on experience of simulation technologies.

Professional competence
The students:
- get an overview on methods, tools and application areas of simulation.

Methodological competence
The students:
- know simulation technologies and model building basics. They understand the handling of time and problems of discretization. After lecture students can solve problems with simulation. This includes modelling, use of simulation environment and evaluation of results.
- Cause of practical use, the independent handling of research questions and the use of simulation as research method will be learned.

Social competence
The students:
- gain team and social skills by self-organized development of simulation.

Self-competence
The students:
- can apply simulation technologies on scientific research questions.

Module contents
In lectures the students get background information and simulation basics. Then they apply their knowledge by developing an own simulation by using state of the art simulation environments

Literaturempfehlungen
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Links</strong></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Languages of instruction</strong></td>
<td>German, English</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Duration (semesters)</strong></td>
<td>1 Semester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Module frequency</strong></td>
<td>annually</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Module capacity</strong></td>
<td>unlimited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Modullevel / module level</strong></td>
<td>AS (Akzentsetzung / Accentuation)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Modulart / typ of module</strong></td>
<td>je nach Studiengang Pflicht oder Wahlpflicht</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lehr-/Lernform / Teaching/Learning method</strong></td>
<td>V+S+P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vorkenntnisse / Previous knowledge</strong></td>
<td>Programmierkenntnisse vornehmlich in Java sind zwingend erforderlich</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Examination</strong></th>
<th><strong>Prüfungszeiten</strong></th>
<th><strong>Type of examination</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Final exam of module</strong></td>
<td>Anmeldung 2 Wochen nach Vorlesungsbeginn</td>
<td>M (Seminar / Projektbericht)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Form of instruction</strong></th>
<th><strong>Comment</strong></th>
<th><strong>SWS</strong></th>
<th><strong>Frequency</strong></th>
<th><strong>Workload of compulsory attendance</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Seminar</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SoSe</td>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>SoSe</td>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Practical training</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SoSe</td>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Präsenzzeit Modul insgesamt** 56 h
### Module Contents

This module provides the computer science basics for energy management. It provides the requirements of energy supply information systems with the focus on technical components and the requirements of decentralised and renewable energy plants.

- Architectures for energy information systems, e.g. SOA, Seamless Integration Architecture (IEC TC 57), OPC-UA
- Norms and standards of energy industry data models (CIM, 61850)
- Systematisation of energy information system requirements based on ontologies
- Development, analysis and adaption of energy industry reference models and processes
• Methods and technologies to support energy industry processes
• Methods and algorithms to support decision processes of the decentralised energy plants control
• Smart Grid plant communication, particularly for load management
• Methods for modelling and simulation of power supply system dynamics

Literaturempfehlungen

• Crastan V.: "Elektrische Energieversorgung II", Springer 2004
• Konstantin, P.: "Praxisbuch Energiewirtschaft", Springer 2006
• Schwab, A.: "Elektroenergiesysteme, Springer 2009

Links

Language of instruction  English
Duration (semesters)  1 Semester
Module frequency  jährlich
Module capacity  unlimited
Modullevel / module level  AS (Akzentsetzung / Accentuation)
Modulart / typ of module  je nach Studiengang Pflicht oder Wahlpflicht

Lehr-/Lernform / Teaching/Learning method

Vorkenntnisse / Previous knowledge

Examination  Prüfungszeiten  Type of examination
Final exam of module  At the end of the semester  Student research project or presentation

Form of instruction  Comment  SWS  Frequency  Workload of compulsory attendance
Lecture  2  WiSe  28
Seminar  2  WiSe  28

Präsenzzeit Modul insgesamt  56 h
Skills to be acquired in this module

After successful completion of the course the students should be able to understand the existing structures and technical basis of energy systems to produce, transfer and distribute electricity and their interaction and dependency on each other. They should have developed an understanding for necessary IT- and process control technology components, methods and processes to control and operate electrical energy systems. The students are able to estimate and evaluate the requirements and challenges of ICT and computer science which are caused by the development and integration of unforeseeable fluctuations of decentralised plants.

The students will be able to estimate the influence of distributed control concepts and algorithms for decentralised plants and consumers in the so called Smart Grid energy systems. Regarding the requirements the students will be able to analyse the safety, reliability, realtime capability and flexibility of Smart Grid energy systems.

Professional competence

The students:

- understand the existing structures and the technical basis of energy systems producing, transferring and distributing electricity and their interaction and dependency on each other.
- develop an understanding for necessary IT- and process control technology components, methods and processes to control and operate electrical energy systems.
- estimate and evaluate the requirements and challenges of ICT and computer science which are caused by the development and integration of unforeseeable fluctuations of decentralised plants.
- estimate the influence of distributed control concepts and algorithms for decentralised plants and consumers in the so called Smart Grid energy systems.

Methodological competence

The students:

- analyse the safety, reliability, realtime capability and flexibility of Smart
Grid energy systems
- use advanced mathematical methods to calculate networks

Social competence
The students:
- create solutions in small teams
- discuss their solutions

Self-competence
The students:
- reflect their own use of electricity as a limited resource

Module contents
Content of the Module: In this course information technology, economical energy industry and technical basic knowledge and methods are analysed by using concrete Smart Grid approaches. The basic calculation methods for an intelligent grid management are introduced.

This module deals with the technical and economical framework for a permissable electrical network as well as mathematical modelling and calculation methods to analyse conditions of electrical energy networks (in stationary conditions). These are:

- The organisation of the EU energy market (regulatory framework, responsibility in liberalisation of electrical energy systems)
- Establishment and operation of electrical energy supply networks (network topology, statutory duties of supply, supply quality/system services, malfunctions and protection systems)
- Intelligent network management (Smart Grids), aggregation forms, machine learning approaches

Literatureempfehlungen
Suggested reading:

- Crastan V.: "Elektrische Energieversorgung II", Springer 2004

Links
Language of instruction
English

Duration (semesters)
1 Semester

Module frequency
jährlich

Module capacity
unlimited

Modullevel / module level
AS (Akzentsetzung / Accentuation)

Modulart / typ of module
je nach Studiengang Pflicht oder Wahlpflicht

Lehr-/Lernform / Teaching/Learning method
V+Ü

Vorkenntnisse / Previous knowledge

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Examination</th>
<th>Prüfungszeiten</th>
<th>Type of examination</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Final exam of module</td>
<td>At the end of the semester</td>
<td>Oral exam</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Form of instruction</th>
<th>Comment</th>
<th>SWS</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Workload of compulsory attendance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>SoSe</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exercises</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SoSe</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Form of instruction</td>
<td>Comment</td>
<td>SWS</td>
<td>Frequency</td>
<td>Workload of compulsory attendance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Präsenzzeit Modul insgesamt</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>56 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
inf513 - Simulation-based Smart Grid Engineering and Assessment

**Module label**: Simulation-based Smart Grid Engineering and Assessment

**Modulkürzel**: inf513

**Credit points**: 6.0 KP

**Workload**: 180 h

**Verwendbarkeit des Moduls**
- Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) > Akzentsetzungsmodule der Informatik
- Master's Programme Computing Science (Master) > Angewandte Informatik

**Zuständige Personen**
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)
- Lehnhoff, Sebastian (Module responsibility)

**Prerequisites**
- Programming with JAVA

**Skills to be acquired in this module**
Successfully completing this lecture will enable the students to mathematically model simple controllable electrical generators and consumers and to simulate them together with appropriate control algorithms within smart grid scenarios. To achieve this goal, students will start with deriving computational models from physical models and evaluate them. In order to manage the integration of control algorithms, students are taught the principles of cosimulation using the "mosaik" smart grid co-simulation framework as an example.

Students will be able to understand and apply distributed, agent-based control schemes to decentralized energy generators and/or consumers. As a result, students are able to analyze the requirements for successful application to real power balancing regarding capacity utilization, robustness, and flexibility. In addition, students learn the foundations of planning and conducting simulation based experiments as well as the interpretation of the results. Special attention will be paid on establishing a balance between the results' precision and robustness and the necessary effort (design of experiments) in order to gain as much insight into interdependencies with as few experiments as possible.

**Professional competence**
The students:
- derive and evaluate computational models from physical models
- use the "mosaik" smart grid co-simulation framework
- analyze the requirements for successful applications to real power balancing regarding capacity utilization, robustness, and flexibility
- name the foundations of planning and conducting simulation based experiments as well as the interpretation of the results
- are aware of the balance between the results' precision and robustness and the necessary effort (design of experiments) in order to gain as much insight into interdependencies with as few experiments.

**Methodological competence**
The students:
- model simple controllable electrical generators and consumers
- simulate simple controllable electrical generators and consumers with appropriate control algorithms within smart grid scenarios
- apply distributed agent-based control schemes to decentralized energy generators and/or consumers
- evaluate simulation results
- search information and look into methods to implement models
- propose hypothesis and check their validity with design of experiments methods

**Social competence**
The students:
- apply the pair programming development technique
- discuss design decisions
- identify work packages and are responsible for it

**Self-competence**
The students:
- reflect on their own use of power as a limited resource
- accept and use criticism to develop their own behaviour

### Module contents
In this practical course students:

- model controllable, modulating electrical energy generators and consumers,
- put their hands on mosaik (installation, description and configuration of scenarios, conduction of simulations),
- learn the principles of agent-based heuristics for optimization problems in future smart grid scenarios,
- learn about the challenges of implementing agent-based mechanisms (multi-criticality, convergency, quality) on the training,
- learn the foundations for choice and design of simulation based experiments.

### Literatureempfehlungen
Suggested reading:

**Smart Grids:**


**Multiagentensysteme:**


**Co-Simulation**


**Versuchsplanung:**

- Klein, B.: "Versuchsplanung - DoE", Oldenbourg, 2011

### Links
http://mosaik.offis.de

### Language of instruction
German

### Duration (semesters)
1 Semester

### Module frequency
jährlich

### Module capacity
unlimited

### Reference text
Elective module in the master specialization area (energy computer science).

Associated with the modules:

- Energieinformationssysteme
- Smart Grid Management

### Modulelevel / module level
AS (Akzentsetzung / Accentuation)

### Modulart / typ of module
je nach Studiengang Pflicht oder Wahlpflicht

### Lehr-/Lernform / Teaching/Learning method

### Vorkenntnisse / Previous knowledge
- Programmierung mit Java
- Programmierung mit Python
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Examination</th>
<th>Prüfungszeiten</th>
<th>Type of examination</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Final exam of module</td>
<td>At the end of the semester</td>
<td>Oral exam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Form of instruction</td>
<td>Practical training</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWS</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frequency</td>
<td>SoSe</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload Präsenzeit</td>
<td>56 h</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
inf535 - Computational Intelligence I

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Computational Intelligence I</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Modulkürzel</td>
<td>inf535</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Verwendbarkeit des Moduls**

- Master Applied Economics and Data Science (Master) > Data Science
- Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) > Akzentsetzungsmodule der Informatik
- Master's Programme Computing Science (Master) > Angewandte Informatik
- Master's Programme Engineering of Socio-Technical Systems (Master) > Embedded Brain Computer Interaction
- Master's Programme Engineering of Socio-Technical Systems (Master) > Human-Computer Interaction
- Master's Programme Engineering of Socio-Technical Systems (Master) > Systems Engineering
- Master's Programme Environmental Modelling (Master) > Mastermodule

**Zuständige Personen**

- Kramer, Oliver (Module responsibility)
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)

**Prerequisites**

**Skills to be acquired in this module**

**Professional competence**

The students:

- recognise optimisation problems
- implement simple algorithms of heuristic optimisation
- critically discuss solutions and selection of methods
- deepen previous knowledge of analysis and linear algebra

**Methodological competence**

The students:

- deepen programming skills
- apply modelling skills
- learn about the relation between problem class and method selection

**Social competence**

The students:

- cooperatively implement content introduced in lecture
- evaluate own solutions and compare them with those of their peers

**Self-competence**

The students:

- evaluate own skills with reference to peers
- realize personal limitations
- adapt own problem solving approaches with reference to required method competences

**Module contents**

Computational Intelligence comprises intelligent and adaptive methods for optimisation and learning. The module "Computational Intelligence I" concentrates on methods for evolutionary optimisation and heuristic approaches. The exercises introduce and deepen practical aspects of the implementation and algorithmic design, also taking into account application aspects.

**Overview of Content:**

- foundations of optimisation
- genetic algorithms and evolution strategies
- parameter control and self-adaptation
- runtime analysis
- swarm algorithms
- constrained optimisation
- multi-objective optimisation
- meta-modeling

**Literaturempfehlungen**


**Links**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Languages of instruction</th>
<th>English, German</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Duration (semesters)</td>
<td>1 Semester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module frequency</td>
<td>jährlich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module capacity</td>
<td>unlimited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modullevel / module level</td>
<td>AS (Akzentsetzung / Accentuation)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modulart / typ of module</td>
<td>je nach Studiengang Pflicht oder Wahlpflicht</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Lehr-/Lernform / Teaching/Learning method</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vorkenntnisse / Previous knowledge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Grundlagen der Statistik</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Examination</th>
<th>Prüfungszeiten</th>
<th>Type of examination</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Final exam of module</td>
<td>At the end of the lecture period</td>
<td>Written or oral exam</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Form of instruction</th>
<th>Comment</th>
<th>SWS</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Workload of compulsory attendance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>WiSe</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exercises</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>WiSe</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Präsenzzeit Modul insgesamt | 56 h |
**inf536 - Computational Intelligence II**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Computational Intelligence II</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Modulkürzel</td>
<td>inf536</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Verwendbarkeit des Moduls**
- Master Applied Economics and Data Science (Master) > Data Science
- Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) > Akzentsetzungsmodule der Informatik
- Master's Programme Computing Science (Master) > Angewandte Informatik
- Master's Programme Engineering of Socio-Technical Systems (Master) > Embedded Brain Computer Interaction
- Master's Programme Engineering of Socio-Technical Systems (Master) > Human-Computer Interaction
- Master's Programme Engineering of Socio-Technical Systems (Master) > Systems Engineering
- Master's Programme Environmental Modelling (Master) > Mastermodule

**Zuständige Personen**
- Kramer, Oliver (Module responsibility)
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)

**Prerequisites**
None

**Skills to be acquired in this module**

In the lecture "Convolutional Neural Networks" you will learn the basics of Convolutional Neural Networks, from methodological understanding to implementation.

**Professional competence**
The Students:
- will learn Deep Learning expertise, which are essential qualifications as AI experts and Data Scientists.

**Methodological competence**
The Students:
- learn the methods mentioned as well as the implementation in Python, NymPy and Keras.

**Social competence**
The Students:
- are encouraged to discuss the taught content in groups and work together to implement the programming tasks in the exercises

**Self-competence**
The Students:
- are guided to conduct independent research on advanced methods as the teaching field changes dynamically

**Module contents**
Students learn the basics of machine learning and in particular the topics of dense layers, cross-entropy, backpropagation, SGD, momentum, Adam, batch normalization, regularization, convolution, pooling, ResNet, DenseNet, and convolutional SOMs

**Literaturempfehlungen**
- Deep Learning by Aaron C. Courville, Ian Goodfellow und Yoshua Bengio
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Language of instruction</td>
<td>English</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration (semesters)</td>
<td>1 Semester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module frequency</td>
<td>every summer term</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module capacity</td>
<td>unlimited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modulart / typ of module</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lehr- / Lernform / Teaching / Learning method</td>
<td>V + Ü</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vorkenntnisse / Previous knowledge</td>
<td>nützliche Vorkenntniss: Lineare Algebra, Stochastik</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examination Prüfungszeiten</td>
<td>Type of examination</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final exam of module</td>
<td>lecture-free period at the end of the semester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Form of instruction Comment SWS Frequency Workload of compulsory</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>attendance</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>2 SoSe 28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exercises</td>
<td>2 SoSe 28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Präsenzeit Modul insgesamt</td>
<td>56 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Links

Language of instruction
Duration (semesters) 1 Semester
Module frequency every summer term
Module capacity unlimited

Modulart / typ of module
Lehr- / Lernform / Teaching / Learning method V + Ü
Vorkenntnisse / Previous knowledge nützliche Vorkenntniss: Lineare Algebra, Stochastik

Examination Prüfungszeiten Type of examination
Final exam of module lecture-free period at the end of the semester written exam, e-exam

Form of instruction Comment SWS Frequency Workload of compulsory attendance
Lecture 2 SoSe 28
Exercises 2 SoSe 28
Präsenzeit Modul insgesamt 56 h
### inf537 - Intelligent Systems

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Intelligent Systems</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Modulkürzel</td>
<td>inf537</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Verwendbarkeit des Moduls
- Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) > Akzentsetzungsmodul Bereich Wirtschaftsinformatik
- Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) > Akzentsetzungsmodul der Informatik
- Master's Programme Computing Science (Master) > Angewandte Informatik
- Master's Programme Engineering of Socio-Technical Systems (Master) > Embedded Brain Computer Interaction
- Master's Programme Engineering of Socio-Technical Systems (Master) > Human-Computer Interaction
- Master's Programme Engineering of Socio-Technical Systems (Master) > Systems Engineering

#### Zuständige Personen
- Sauer, Jürgen (Module responsibility)
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)

#### Prerequisites
**Professional competence** The students:
- name the structure of agent-based systems
- use problem-solving methods for complex problems
- characterise the application area of process planning
- evaluate the suitability of processes regarding to specific problems

**Methodological competence** The students:
- assign problem-solving methods to different problems

**Social competence** The students:
- implement selected methods in small teams

**Self-competence** The students:
- develop own solutions for given problems

#### Module contents
A lot of application areas use "intelligent" problem-solving methods. These are the main focus of this lecture. They will be illustrated by examples in order to enhance the students' problem-solving abilities. These include:
- A brief introduction into AI
- Agent systems and
- Solution methods of AI like heuristics, meta-heuristics, soft computing methods. To apply and foster the contents of the lecture, an intelligent planning system is implemented in practical exercises.

#### Literaturempfehlungen
Suggested reading:
- Ghallab/Nau/Traverso: Automated Planning, Morgan Kaufman, 2004

#### Links
www.wi-ol.de

#### Languages of instruction
German, English

#### Duration (semesters)
1 Semester

#### Module frequency
once a year

#### Module capacity
unlimited

#### Reference text
Dieses Modul ist im Rahmen der Projekte FiFi und FoL konzipiert worden

#### Modullevel / module level
AS (Akzentsetzung / Accentuation)

#### Modulart / typ of module
je nach Studiengang Pflicht oder Wahlpflicht

#### Lehr-/Lernform / Teaching/Learning method
V+Ü

#### Vorkenntnisse / Previous knowledge
Produktionsorientierte Wirtschaftsinformatik

#### Examination
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Prüfungszeiten</th>
<th>Type of examination</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Final exam of module</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Form of instruction
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Comment</th>
<th>SWS</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Workload of compulsory attendance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>WiSe 28</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exercises</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>WiSe 28</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Präsenzzeit Modul insgesamt
56 h
### inf538 - Management of IT-Services

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Management of IT-Services</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Modulkürzel</td>
<td>inf538</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Verwendbarkeit des Moduls**
- Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) > Akzentsetzungsmodul Bereich Wirtschaftsinformatik
- Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) > Akzentsetzungsmodul Informatik
- Master's Programme Computing Science (Master) > Angewandte Informatik

**Zuständige Personen**
- Sauer, Jürgen (Module responsibility)
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)

**Skills to be acquired in this module**
- "Professional competence" - The students: characterise problems that occur during the operation of large-scale operating systems, characterise conceptional, technical, economical and organizational problem-solving processes - use these concepts to solve problems validly
- "Methodological competence" - The students: describe a current problem area based on information from the internet and literature
- "Social competence" - The students: present their findings on a problem area - discuss their results regarding a specific application area
- "Self-competence" - The students: reflect actual concepts with regard to specific application areas

**Module contents**
- "Content of the Module:" - "Adaptive Computing" deals with the field of concepts and solutions to manage large scale application systems or dynamic data centers. Technically oriented solutions like the configuration of data centers such as the hard- and software virtualization, the high availability, the storage management and the identity management are not the only contributions of Adaptive Computing. Others are organisational aspects of companies, such as personnel planning and service agreements. This module provides and compiles current topics of Adaptive Computing. The module also presents and evaluates several Adaptive Computing technologies. Current HW-/SW-concepts of large-scale application systems, strategies, service management and security concepts are specifically included. The lecture introduces current concepts and solutions for the management of dynamic data centers. Among others, the following subjects are provided: - IT-Strategy, -Organisation - ITIL (overview) - Service-Management Tools (e.g. OTRS) - Outsourcing - Security (policies, privacy, data security, safety) - Spatial design of data centers - HW-Strategies: Cluster, Storage, ... - Virtualization - IdM - Portals - Configuration management - Accounting, performance calculation and evaluation, performance indicators - SOA, EAI - Controlling tools, Monitoring - Solutions: SAP Adaptive Computing

**Literaturempfehlungen**

**Links**
- Language of instruction: German
- Duration (semesters): 1 Semester
- Module frequency: jährlich
- Module capacity: unlimited
- Reference text: Hier teste ich gerade zweiter Versuch
- Modullevel / module level: AS (Akzentsetzung / Accentuation)
- Modulart / typ of module: je nach Studiengang Pflicht oder Wahlpflicht

**Vorkenntnisse / Previous knowledge**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Examination</th>
<th>Prüfungszeiten</th>
<th>Type of examination</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Final exam of module</td>
<td>at the end of the semester</td>
<td>Portfolio</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Form of instruction</th>
<th>Comment</th>
<th>SWS</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Workload of compulsory attendance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Form of instruction</td>
<td>Comment</td>
<td>SWS</td>
<td>Frequency</td>
<td>Workload of compulsory attendance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vorlesung und Seminar</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>SoSe</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exercises</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>SoSe</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Präsenzzeit Modul insgesamt</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>56 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
inf541 - Data Challenge

**Module label**: Data Challenge

**Modulekürzel**: inf541

**Credit points**: 6.0 KP

**Workload**: 180 h

**Verwendbarkeit des Moduls**
- Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) > Akzentsetzungsmodule Bereich Wirtschaftsinformatik
- Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) > Akzentsetzungsmodule der Informatik
- Master's Programme Computing Science (Master) > Angewandte Informatik

**Zuständige Personen**
- Marx Gómez, Jorge (Module responsibility)
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Module responsibility)

**Prerequisites**

**Skills to be acquired in this module**

After successful completion of the course, students should be able to answer specific, entrepreneurial questions with the help of data-driven methods. The handling of data should be mastered unerringly in the programming languages Python and/or R. Furthermore, competences in the field of algorithmics and data storytelling should be developed.

The module teaches basic skills in the field of data science and the application of various methods and algorithms. The cooperation with a practice partner ensures that the students work on a problem that is as real and practical as possible. By working independently on the problem and the final presentation of the results, further soft skills of the students will be trained.

**Professional competence**
The students:
- learn how to handle structured and unstructured data sources.
- acquire practical knowledge about different methods of data science.
- learn basic procedures in the implementation of data science projects.
- follow and refine the implementation of the practical learning by means of a partly given model scenario, but also by self-initiatives.

**Methodological competence**
The students:
- are able to explore and analyze data sets
- recognize connections in large data sets
- form a hypothesis for the solution of a business problem.

**Social competence**
The students:
- work in groups, identify work packages and take on responsibility for the jobs assigned to them.
- discuss and introduce the results on a functional level.

**Self-competence**
The students:
- reflect their approach on the basis of self-defined goals.
- collect and analyze required information.
- prepare the collected information in a target group-oriented manner

**Module contents**

If methodological competence in the field of data science is to be learned and expanded, this is usually only possible with the help of open available, idealized data sets and exemplary tasks. Basic programming skills can be acquired in this way, but dealing with real business problems and solving them with the help of data science methods can only be learned through practice. In this module, a real problem of a practice partner is presented, this partner provides data and domain knowledge and then a data-centered solution for this problem must be designed and implemented independently.

Within the module, the following topics are dealt with:
- Exploration and analysis of data
- Methods of data science (e.g. deep learning)
• Dealing with programming languages and development frameworks (R, Python, Tensorflow)
• Hypothesis Formation and Data Storytelling

**Literatureempfehlungen**


**Links**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th><a href="https://uol.de/vlba">https://uol.de/vlba</a></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Language of instruction**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Language of instruction</th>
<th>German</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Duration (semesters)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration (semesters)</th>
<th>1 Semester</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Module frequency**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module frequency</th>
<th>annual</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Module capacity**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module capacity</th>
<th>30</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Module level / module level**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>PR Blockseminar</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Modulart / typ of module**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Typ of module</th>
<th>PR Blockseminar</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Lehr-/Lernform / Teaching/Learning method**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Teaching/Learning method</th>
<th>PR Blockseminar</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Vorkenntnisse / Previous knowledge**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Previous knowledge</th>
<th>nützliche Vorkenntnisse: Business Intelligence I, Business Intelligence II</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Examination**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Examination</th>
<th>Prüfungszeiten</th>
<th>Type of examination</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Final exam of module**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Final exam of module</th>
<th>During the semester break, after the end of the lecture period</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Form of instruction**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Form of instruction</th>
<th>Practical training</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**SWS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SWS</th>
<th>4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Frequency**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>SoSe oder WiSe</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Workload Präsenzzzeit**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Workload Präsenzzzeit</th>
<th>56 h</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
inf604 - Business Intelligence I

Module label
Business Intelligence I

Modulkürzel
inf604

Credit points
6.0 KP

Workload
180 h

Verwendbarkeit des Moduls
- Master Applied Economics and Data Science (Master) > Data Science
- Master of Education Programme (Vocational and Business Education) Computing Science (Master of Education) > Akzentsetzungsbereich
- Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) > Akzentsetzungsmodul Bereich Wirtschaftsinformatik
- Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) > Akzentsetzungsmodul der Informatik
- Master's Programme Computing Science (Master) > Angewandte Informatik
- Master's Programme Engineering of Socio-Technical Systems (Master) > Embedded Brain Computer Interaction
- Master's Programme Engineering of Socio-Technical Systems (Master) > Human-Computer Interaction
- Master's Programme Engineering of Socio-Technical Systems (Master) > Systems Engineering

Zuständige Personen
- Marx Gómez, Jorge (Prüfungsberechtigt)
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)

Prerequisites

Skills to be acquired in this module

Objective of the module/skills:
Current module provides basics of business intelligence with focus on enterprises and strong emphasis on data warehousing technologies. Students of the course are provided with knowledge, which reflects current research and development in a data analytic domain.

Professional competence
The students:
- name and recognize the role of business intelligence as part of daily business process
- being able to analyse advantages and disadvantages of different approaches and methods of the data analytics and being able to apply them in simple case studies
- obtain theoretical knowledge about data collection and modelling processes, including most applicable approaches and best practices

Methodological competence
The students:
- being able to execute typical tasks of business intelligence, and also being able to deepen knowledge on different approaches and methods
- gain a hands on experience and being able to understand advantages and disadvantages of different methods and being able to use obtained knowledge in most efficient ways

Social competence
The students:
- build solutions based on case studies given to the group, for example solving the issue of a factless fact table
- discuss solutions on a technical level
- present obtained case studies solutions as part of the exercises

Self-competence
The students:
- critically review provided data and information

Module contents
Data warehouse technology together with business intelligence are increasingly being used by business in order to get better decision support and enrich ongoing processes with data-rich decisions. Data warehouse technology enables an integration of data from heterogeneous sources, whether business
intelligence builds data processing on top of it. For instance, business intelligence allows to build reporting on very large volumes of data (including historical) coming primarily from data warehouse.

As part of the current module following contents are taught:

- Definition and scope of business intelligence.
- Procedures and objectives of data warehousing.
- Process of extracting, transforming and loading (ETL) of data.
- Phases of data modelling, data capturing and reporting in conjunction with a plausible case studies/scenarios.
- Prospects for further and evolving topics for business intelligence (e.g. Adaptive Business Intelligence, In-Memory Computing, etc.)
- Introduction to Data Mining.
- Case studies based practical exercises and assessments in order to impart practical knowledge.

Literature recommendations

- Marx Gómez, Rautenstrauch, Cissek (2008): Einführung in die Business Intelligence mit SAP NetWeaver 7.0.

Links
http://www.wi-ol.de

Languages of instruction
German, English

Duration (semesters)
1 Semester

Module frequency
jährlich

Module capacity
unbegrenzt

Modullevel / module level
AS (Akzentsetzung / Accentuation)

Modulart / typ of module
Wahlpflicht / Elective

Lehr-/Lernform / Teaching/Learning method
V + Ü

Vorkenntnisse / Previous knowledge

Examination
Prüfungszeiten
Type of examination

Final exam of module
At the end of the lecture period
Written exam max. 120 minutes

Form of instruction
Comment
SWS
Frequency
Workload of compulsory attendance

Lecture
2
WiSe
28

Exercises
2
WiSe
28

Präsenzzeit Modul insgesamt
56 h
**Module label**
Business Intelligence II

**Modulkürzel**
inf607

**Credit points**
6.0 KP

**Workload**
180 h

**Verwendbarkeit des Moduls**
- Master Applied Economics and Data Science (Master) > Data Science
- Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) > Akzentsetzungsmodul Bereich Wirtschaftsinformatik
- Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) > Akzentsetzungsmodul der Informatik
- Master's Programme Computing Science (Master) > Angewandte Informatik
- Master's Programme Engineering of Socio-Technical Systems (Master) > Embedded Brain Computer Interaction
- Master's Programme Engineering of Socio-Technical Systems (Master) > Human-Computer Interaction
- Master's Programme Engineering of Socio-Technical Systems (Master) > Systems Engineering

**Zuständige Personen**
- Marx Gómez, Jorge (Prüfungsberechtigt)
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)

**Prerequisites**

**Skills to be acquired in this module**
Current module provides advanced business intelligence, data science with focus on enterprises and strong emphasis on big data and data analytics. Students of the course are provided with knowledge, which reflects current research and development in a data analytics domain.

**Professional competence**
The students:

- name and recognize the role of data analytics / data science as part of a daily business process in a particular company
- able to organize from management perspective data analytics project
- being able to analyse advantages and disadvantages of different approaches and methods in the data analytics and being able to apply them in simple case studies
- obtain theoretical knowledge about data collection and modelling processes, including state of the art approaches and available best practices

**Methodological competence**
The students:

- being able to execute typical tasks of data analytics, and also being able to proceed deeper with respect to different approaches and methods
- gain a hands on experience and being able to understand advantages and disadvantages of different methods and being able to use obtained knowledge

**Social competence**
The students:

- build solutions based on case studies given to the group, for example design of regression model based on provided dataset
- discuss solutions on a technical level
- present obtained case studies solutions as part of the exercises

**Self-competence**
The students:

- critically review provided offered information

**Module contents**
After current course students will get advanced knowledge in the domains such as business intelligence and data analytics. Besides that, students will have a chance to have a deeper look into related technical fields such as InMemory Computing, Data Mining and Machine Learning, Big Data Processing with Distributed Systems (e.g. Apache Hadoop / Spark) from both, research and
practical, perspectives. Students will be provided with real-world experience gathered from business intelligence and data science related projects. Materials of the course are believed to be justified with current demands of data analytics market. Thus, providing students with relevant knowledge in order to give them advantages in future job.

**Literatureempfehlungen**

- Jürgen Cleve, Uwe Lämmel (2014): “Data mining” (Deutsch)
- Max Bramer (2013): “Principles of data mining” (English)
- Ian Witten, Elbe Frank, Mark Hall (2011): “Data mining : practical machine learning tools and techniques” (English)
- Jure Leskovec, Anand Rajaraman, Jeffrey Ullman (2014): “Mining of massive datasets” (English)

**Links**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Languages of instruction</th>
<th><a href="http://www.wi-ol.de/">http://www.wi-ol.de/</a></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Duration (semesters)</td>
<td>1 Semester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module frequency</td>
<td>jährlich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module capacity</td>
<td>unlimited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modullevel / module level</td>
<td>AS (Akzentsetzung / Accentuation)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modularart / typ of module</td>
<td>je nach Studiengang Pflicht oder Wahlpflicht</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lehr-/Lernform / Teaching/Learning method</td>
<td>SE nach Ankündigung zu Beginn der Veranstaltung (2 SWS V + 2 SWS Ü oder Blockseminar)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Vorkenntnisse / Previous knowledge**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Examination</th>
<th>Prüfungszeiten</th>
<th>Type of examination</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Final exam of module</td>
<td>At the end of the lecture period</td>
<td>Written exam (max. 120 min.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Form of instruction</th>
<th>Comment</th>
<th>SWS</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Workload of compulsory attendance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>SoSe</td>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seminar</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>SoSe</td>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Präsenzzeit Modul insgesamt</th>
<th>56 h</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
inf650 - Transport Systems

Module label | Transport Systems
---|---
Modulkürzel | inf650
Credit points | 6.0 KP
Workload | 180 h

Verwendbarkeit des Moduls
- Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) > Akzentsetzungsmodule Bereich Wirtschaftsinformatik
- Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) > Akzentsetzungsmodule der Informatik
- Master's Programme Computing Science (Master) > Angewandte Informatik
- Master's Programme Engineering of Socio-Technical Systems (Master) > Embedded Brain Computer Interaction
- Master's Programme Engineering of Socio-Technical Systems (Master) > Human-Computer Interaction
- Master's Programme Engineering of Socio-Technical Systems (Master) > Systems Engineering

Zuständige Personen
- Sauer, Jürgen (Module responsibility)
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)

Prerequisites

Skills to be acquired in this module
Objective of the module/skills:
The Module Transport systems deals with planning and controlling systems of internal and external company logistics as well as public transport. It provides basic knowledge and recent research topics. The focus is on a resource orientated holistic view of company logistics as well as the planning of transport infrastructure. Furthermore, trends such as autonomous vehicles and intelligent transport systems are discussed.

Professional competence
The students:
- name the basics of planning and controlling company logistics
- assess transport systems of companies
- name methods and approaches of computer aided transport systems and classify them
- characterise software to plan complex logistics

Methodological competence
The students:
- display topics and concepts of transport systems
- simulate transport and its systems with appropriate methods

Social competence
The students:
- work in groups
- discuss their results appropriately

Self-competence
The students:
- realise their limits while working on a project containing aspects of modelling and implementation
- question the presentation of their results

Module contents
- Transport and logistics concepts
- Data acquisition of company logistics
- Planning- and simulation software for complex logistics- and transport processes
- Energy- and resource efficient transport systems
- Resource oriented transport cost calculations (e.g. CO2, noise)
- Planning models for transport infrastructure

**Literaturempfehlungen**

**Suggested reading:**


**Links**

http://wi-ol.de

**Languages of instruction**

German, English

**Duration (semesters)**

1 Semester

**Module frequency**

jährlich

**Module capacity**

unlimited

**Reference text**

Dieses Modul ist im Rahmen der Projekte FliF und FoL konzipiert worden

**Modulelevel / module level**

AS (Akzentsetzung / Accentuation)

**Modulart / typ of module**

je nach Studiengang Pflicht oder Wahlpflicht

**Lehr-/Lernform / Teaching/Learning method**

V+Ü

**Vorkenntnisse / Previous knowledge**

Produktionsorientierte Wirtschaftsinformatik

**Examination**

At the end of the lecture period

**Type of examination**

Exercises and written exam

**Form of instruction** | Comment | SWS | Frequency | Workload of compulsory attendance
---|---|---|---|---
Lecture | | 2 | SoSe | 28
Exercises | | 2 | SoSe | 28

**Präsenzzeit Modul insgesamt**

56 h
inf651 - Environmental Management Information Systems I

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Environmental Management Information Systems I</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Modulkürzel</td>
<td>inf651</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Verwendbarkeit des Moduls**
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule NM - interdisziplinär
- Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) > Akzentsetzungsmodul Bereich Wirtschaftsinformatik
- Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) > Akzentsetzungsmodule der Informatik
- Master's Programme Computing Science (Master) > Angewandte Informatik
- Master's Programme Environmental Modelling (Master) > Mastermodule
- Master's Programme Sustainability Economics and Management (Master) > Additional Modules

**Zuständige Personen**
- Marx Gómez, Jorge (Module responsibility)
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)

**Prerequisites**
This module completes the knowledge and abilities gained in the field of Environmental Informatics and it creates a strong reference to up to date topics in the field of sustainability. The content taught in this module can directly be applied in an upcoming study and professional career.

**Skills to be acquired in this module**

**Professional competence**
The students:
- are able to classify and explain the sustainability paradigm
- are aware of the current status of sustainability reporting
- are able to define and to model material flows
- have obtained know-how in the field of corporate environmental management information systems (CEMIS)

**Methodological competence**
The students:
- implement CEMIS
- apply different techniques and methods to case studies
- develop new case studies in teams

**Social competence**
The students:
- are supposed to work in teams and therefore have to identify working packages and have to take on responsibility for the jobs assigned to them
- present and discuss their own results with the team and the other members of the course

**Self-competence**
The students:
- learn about their own limitations and learn to accept criticism in order to strengthen their own abilities

**Module contents**
This course teaches methods, approaches and techniques in the field of information processing in order to support solutions to problems that arise from companies’ impact on the environment. In particular, ICT supported approaches of production-integrated environmental protection, environmental controlling and reporting are introduced and discussed. In order to enable the integration of such approaches into environmental protection, environmental management and its systems are taught as well.

The content in detail:
- environmental management as a basis for sustainability
- sustainability and material flow management
- strategic environmental management
- eco-controlling life cycle
- characteristics and system architectures of CEMIS
- standard software systems
- environmental accounting systems

**Literaturempfehlungen**


**Links**

- [http://www.wi-ol.de](http://www.wi-ol.de)

**Language of instruction**

- German

**Duration (semesters)**

- 1 Semester

**Module frequency**

- jährlich

**Module capacity**

- unlimited

**Modullevel / module level**

- AS (Akzentsetzung / Accentuation)

**Modulart / typ of module**

- je nach Studiengang Pflicht oder Wahlpflicht

**Lehr-/Lernform / Teaching/Learning method**

- V+U

**Vorkenntnisse / Previous knowledge**

**Examination**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Form of instruction</th>
<th>Comment</th>
<th>SWS</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Workload of compulsory attendance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>SoSe</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exercises</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>SoSe</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **Präsenzzeit Modul insgesamt**: 56 h
inf652 - Production-oriented Business Informatics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Production-oriented Business Informatics</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Modulkürzel</td>
<td>inf652</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Verwendbarkeit des Moduls**
- Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) > Akzentsetzungsmodul Bereich Wirtschaftsinformatik
- Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) > Akzentsetzungsmodul der Informatik
- Master's Programme Computing Science (Master) > Angewandte Informatik

**Zuständige Personen**
- Sauer, Jürgen (Module responsibility)
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)

**Prerequisites**

**Skills to be acquired in this module**

The module deepens the contents of the modules „Wirtschaftsinformatik“ and „Wirtschaftsinformatik/Informationsmanagement“. The students will be able to contextualise IT systems and their functions in companies. They are able to participate in the implementation of IT systems in companies. The students know the essential tasks of materials management, production planning and controlling, warehousing, acquisition and supply chain management.

**Professional competence**
The students:
- name and differentiate the basics of business informatics and information management
- classify IT systems and their functions in companies
- name and characterise the essential tasks of materials management, production planning and controlling, warehousing, acquisition and supply chain management

**Methodological competence**
The students:
- transfer a holistic development process of production planning and control
- implement IT systems in businesses

**Social competence**
The students:
- participate in implementing IT systems in companies
- construct and present computational solutions to groups and within their work group
- integrate professional and objective criticism in their own and others’ results

**Self-competence**
The students:
- recognize the planning horizon for IT systems
- reflect their role and skills to implement IT systems in businesses

**Module contents**
The module “Production-oriented Business Informatics“ deals especially with production planning and control processes affected by process planning tasks, as well as classic problems of industrial production. The lecture is focussed on the application of information systems in industrial production companies. Priorities are order flow business processes and PPS–ERP-Systems. Case studies and demonstrations illustrate the application of these systems.

**Literaturempfehlungen**
- Kurbel, Karl: Produktionsplanung und -steuerung im Enterprise Resource Planning und Supply Chain Management, Oldenbourg Verlag, 2005
- Further literature will be announced in the lecture
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Language of instruction</td>
<td>German</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration (semesters)</td>
<td>1 Semester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module frequency</td>
<td>jährlich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module capacity</td>
<td>unlimited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modullevel / module level</td>
<td>AS (Akzentsetzung / Accentuation)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modulart / typ of module</td>
<td>je nach Studiengang Pflicht oder Wahlpflicht</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lehr-/Lernform / Teaching/Learning method</td>
<td>V+Ü</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Vorkenntnisse / Previous knowledge**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Examination</th>
<th>Prüfungszeiten</th>
<th>Type of examination</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Final exam of module</td>
<td>At the end of the lecture period</td>
<td>Exercises and written exam</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Form of instruction</th>
<th>Comment</th>
<th>SWS</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Workload of compulsory attendance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>SoSe</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exercises</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SoSe</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Präsenzzeit Modul insgesamt**

|                   | 56 h    |
# inf653 - ERP Technologies

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>ERP Technologies</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Modulkürzel</td>
<td>inf653</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Verwendbarkeit des Moduls**
- Master of Education Programme (Vocational and Business Education) Computing Science (Master of Education) > Akzentsetzungsbereich
- Master’s Programme Business Informatics (Master) > Akzentsetzungsmodulle Bereich Wirtschaftsinformatik
- Master’s Programme Business Informatics (Master) > Akzentsetzungsmodulle der Informatik
- Master’s Programme Computing Science (Master) > Angewandte Informatik

**Zuständige Personen**
- Marx Gómez, Jorge (Module responsibility)
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)

**Prerequisites**

**Skills to be acquired in this module**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Learning objectives:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- Generation of understandings into the working approaches and tasks of ERP systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Examining components of ERP systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Generating knowledge about important aspects of the operation processes of ERP systems, such as data storage and processing, user management, and system maintenance.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Professional competence**

The students:
- describe ERP systems in compliance with functions and technologies
- identify state-of-the-art and future architectures of ERP systems
- discuss the usage of core technologies (also in practical case studies, for example with SAP NetWeaver)

**Methodological competence:**

The students:
- categorize fundamental technologies in combination with other enterprise-wide information systems
- apply the presented methods in practical contexts

**Social Competence:**

The students:
- construct solutions to given problems in groups
- present solutions to computing science problems before groups

**Self-competence:**

The students:
- recognize the limits of their capacity in implementing and customizing business application systems

**Module contents**

The module provides the following content:
- Overview of the components of ERP systems and their functionality and administration
- In-depth analysis of ERP system architecture under consideration of surface structures and user management in ERP systems, with focus on of data storage, particularly the used data models and database structures, backup and recovery strategies
- Deployment of ERP applications in form of application service providing, including the technical characteristics of this business model, especially Special Administration, delimitation and monitoring tasks for systems, which at the same time be provided several customers
Lecture will be accompanied by SAP case studies.

**Literatureempfehlungen**


**Links**

http://www.wi-ol.de

**Language of instruction**

German

**Duration (semesters)**

1 Semester

**Module frequency**

jährlich

**Module capacity**

unlimited

**Modullevel / module level**

AS (Akzentsetzung / Accentuation)

**Modulart / typ of module**

je nach Studiengang Pflicht oder Wahlpflicht

**Lehr-/Lernform / Teaching/Learning method**

V+Ü

**Vorkenntnisse / Previous knowledge**

**Examination**

**Prüfungszeiten**

Type of examination

**Final exam of module**

End of lecture period

Portfolio or practical exercises and written exam

**Form of instruction**

**Comment**

**SWS**

**Frequency**

**Workload of compulsory attendance**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Form of instruction</th>
<th>Comment</th>
<th>SWS</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Workload of compulsory attendance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>WiSe</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exercises</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>WiSe</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Präsenzzeit Modul insgesamt**

56 h
**inf654 - Mobile Commerce**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Mobile Commerce</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Modulkürzel</td>
<td>inf654</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Verwendbarkeit des Moduls**
- Master of Education Programme (Vocational and Business Education) Computing Science (Master of Education) > Akzentsetzungsbereich
- Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) > Akzentsetzungsmodule Bereich Wirtschaftsinformatik
- Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) > Akzentsetzungsmodule der Informatik
- Master's Programme Computing Science (Master) > Angewandte Informatik

**Zuständige Personen**
- Marx Gómez, Jorge (Module responsibility)
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)

**Prerequisites**

**Skills to be acquired in this module**

**Professional competence**

The students:
- define and encompass MC
- explain the development stages of MC
- are aware of the current developments within MC and are able to classify them
- get to know technical essentials, functionalities and standards of wireless ICT
- assess the fields of application and limitations of wireless ICT
- examine the relevant mobile devices and their respective operating systems, know their characteristics and evaluate their fields of application
- examine market participants, assess business models, optimize business processes
- gain insight into specifics via examples and exercises

**Methodological competence**

The students:
- get to know security aspects and specifics of mobile application design
- prototypically develop an Android application
- prepare and give presentations
- develop a concept of a business model for an Android application

**Social competence**

The students:
- work on their project in groups of three

**Self-competence**

The students:
- reflect their own group-dynamic activities in respect of a mutual goal (successfully finish their project)

**Module contents**

See above

**Literaturempfehlungen**

- Also all materials provided within the lecture

**Links**

http://vlba.wi-ol.de

**Language of instruction**

German

**Duration (semesters)**

1 Semester
<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Module frequency</strong></td>
<td>jährlich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Module capacity</strong></td>
<td>unlimited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Modullevel / module level</strong></td>
<td>AS (Akzentsetzung / Accentuation)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Modulart / typ of module</strong></td>
<td>je nach Studiengang Pflicht oder Wahlpflicht</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lehr-/Lernform / Teaching/Learning method</strong></td>
<td>V+Ü</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Vorkenntnisse / Previous knowledge</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Examination</td>
<td>Prüfungszeiten</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Form of instruction</td>
<td>After the lecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>SWS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exercises</td>
<td>Frequency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prüfungszeiten</td>
<td>Workload of compulsory attendance</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Lecture</th>
<th>Exercises</th>
<th>Prüfungszeiten Modul insgesamt</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SWS</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>56 h</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frequency</td>
<td>WiSe</td>
<td>WiSe</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload of compulsory</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>attendance</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
inf655 - IT-Controlling

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>IT-Controlling</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Modulkürzel</td>
<td>inf655</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Verwendbarkeit des Moduls
- Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) > Akzentsetzungsmodule der Informatik
- Master's Programme Computing Science (Master) > Angewandte Informatik

### Zuständige Personen
- Marx Gómez, Jorge (Module responsibility)
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)

### Prerequisites
This module emphasises the importance of IT-Controlling within an enterprise. The students gain knowledge on practically orientated technologies in order to leave a better understanding for the application and conversion possibilities of IT-Controlling.

### Skills to be acquired in this module

#### Professional competence
The students:

- name general tasks and functions of IT-Controlling.
- recognize the importance strategical IT-Controlling applications.
- learn strategies and methods of IT-Controlling.
- identify the existence of an IT-Strategy as a pre condition of IT-Controlling.
- know about the risks of IT-Outsourcing.
- use IT-Controlling tools (e.g. information systems, portfolio analysis, benchmarking IT-Reporting).

#### Methodological competence
The students:

- use their knowledge by independently compiled presentations on recent IT-Controlling subjects.

#### Social competence
The students:

- discuss their results essentially and appropriately in this subject.
- present their subjects to the group.

#### Self-competence
The students:

- understand and analyse their own state of knowledge.
- reflect their own effects on groups

### Module contents
The employment of information technologies for enterprises is usually a key factor. By the change of our society to an information society, information gains more and more importance and takes a central role within ICT systems. The specifics of the ICT area cannot be supported by the classical economic controlling.

The application of a strategical IT-Controlling becomes more and more important. The result of a study shows that in the meantime in about 80% of the German enterprises an ICT strategy was compiled. However, the study makes also clear, that about two out of three enterprises use no methods of strategical IT-Controlling. The new discipline of IT-Controlling provides plans and methods to avoid isolated applications.

### Literatureempfehlungen
- Gadatsch, A: IT-Controlling: Praxiswissen für IT-Controller und Chief-InformationOfficer. Springer Verlag, 2012
- Gadatsch, A, Mayer, E: Masterkurs IT-Controlling: Grundlagen und Praxis für ITController und CIOs- Balanced Scorecard- Portfoliomanagement- Wertbeitrag der ITProjektkontrolling-Kennzahlen
Inhaltsverzeichnis

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Titel</th>
<th>Seite</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IT-Sourcing - IT-Kosten und Leistungsrechnung</td>
<td>5 Auflage. Springer Vieweg, 2014</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th><a href="http://www.wi-ol.de">http://www.wi-ol.de</a></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Language of instruction</td>
<td>German</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration (semesters)</td>
<td>1 Semester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module frequency</td>
<td>jährlich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module capacity</td>
<td>unlimited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module level / module level</td>
<td>AS (Akzentsetzung / Accentuation)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moduleart / typ of module</td>
<td>je nach Studiengang Pflicht oder Wahlpflicht</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lehr-/Lernform / Teaching/Learning method</td>
<td>V+Ü</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vorkenntnisse / Previous knowledge</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examination</td>
<td>Prüfungszeiten</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final exam of module</td>
<td>At the end of the lecture period</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Form of instruction</th>
<th>Comment</th>
<th>SWS</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Workload of compulsory attendance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>WiSe</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exercises</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>WiSe</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Präsenzzeit Modul insgesamt</td>
<td></td>
<td>56 h</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
inf657 - Product Engineering

Module label: Product Engineering
Modulkürzel: inf657
Credit points: 6.0 KP
Workload: 180 h

Verwendbarkeit des Moduls
- Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) > Akzentsetzungsmodul Bereich Wirtschaftsinformatik
- Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) > Akzentsetzungsmodul der Informatik
- Master's Programme Computing Science (Master) > Angewandte Informatik
- Master's Programme Engineering of Socio-Technical Systems (Master) > Human-Computer Interaction
- Master's Programme Engineering of Socio-Technical Systems (Master) > Systems Engineering

Zuständige Personen
- Sauer, Jürgen (Module responsibility)
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)

Prerequisites
Skills to be acquired in this module
Focus of this module is to learn and apply the product engineering process. A project will enable the students to design a product from the idea to the prototype. More specifically, a systematic, partial domain-specific, approach to solve technical problems and aspects of project management will be learned. Regular meetings are used to train the presentation capabilities of the students and to schedule working packages within the teams.

Professional competence
The students:
- learn and try out the handling of virtual and physical prototypes
- learn and try out the construction and validation of virtual prototypes with the aid of CAD-applications
- learn and combine different basic development concepts from the mechanical engineering, microelectronics, control engineering and software engineering

Methodological competence
The students:
- learn and try out project management concepts
- learn and recognise the connections of different development concepts from different fields, e.g. mechanical engineering, control engineering, microelectronics and software engineering
- develop own products with creativity techniques
- schedule and organise the product development supported by project management techniques independently
- learn the systematic refining of their own product idea with SysML
- design and test products with state-of-the-art CAD-applications

Social competence
The students:
- impart their structure and mode of action to other people
- develop their own products in small teams
- present their solutions to groups
- integrate criticism to their solutions
- support other groups by giving appropriate criticism

Self-competence
The students:
- recognise and reflect their own limitations to get familiar and to plan a project in an unknown field (e.g. maritime construction/industries)

Module contents
This module is a lecture accompanied by a hands-on project. The students work on one product development task. The product development starts with the idea-finding/brainstorming process.
which is used to create a digital product concept. During the semester a digital prototype will be created and validated by its initial requirements. Finally, a physical prototype is produced with a 3D-Printer (Rapid Prototyping). The progress of the project has to be documented and presented at different milestones.

Literaturempfehlungen

- Ehrlenspiel (2003): Integrierte Produktentwicklung

Links

www.wi-ol.de

Languages of instruction

German, English

Duration (semesters)

1 Semester

Module frequency

Once a year

Module capacity

unlimited

Reference text

The lecture material contains English parts

Modulart / typ of module

AS (Akzentsetzung / Accentuation)

Vorkenntnisse / Previous knowledge

V+Ü

Examination

Prüfungszeiten
Type of examination

Final exam of module

At the end of the lecture period
Written exam or oral exam, or written documentation or Presentation or Portofolio

Form of instruction

Comment
SWS
Frequency
Workload of compulsory attendance

Lecture

2
WiSe
28

Exercises

2
WiSe
28

Präsenzzeit Modul insgesamt

56 h
inf659 - Environmental Management Information Systems II

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Environmental Management Information Systems II</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Modulkürzel</td>
<td>inf659</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Verwendbarkeit des Moduls     | • Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule NM - interdisziplinär  
                                 • Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) > Akzentsetzungsmodul Bereich Wirtschaftsinformatik  
                                 • Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) > Akzentsetzungsmodul der Informatik  
                                 • Master's Programme Computing Science (Master) > Angewandte Informatik  
                                 • Master's Programme Environmental Modelling (Master) > Mastermodule  
                                 • Master's Programme Sustainability Economics and Management (Master) > Additional Modules |
| Zuständige Personen           | • Marx Gómez, Jorge (Module responsibility)  
                                 • Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt) |
| Prerequisites                 | This course aims at examining emerging research questions in the field of corporate environmental management information systems (CEMIS). After finishing this course, the students will have extensive knowledge regarding Business Environmental Informatics. In addition, they will be aware of recent research topics and challenges as well as relevant software solutions and practical projects. |
| Skills to be acquired in this module | Professional competence  
                                 The students:  
                                 • will obtain extensive knowledge in the field of CEMIS  
                                 • know emerging research questions and challenges as well as software solutions and projects |
|                               | Methodological competence  
                                 The students:  
                                 • find their own solutions or apply already existing approaches to new and unsolved questions in the field of CEMIS  
                                 • capture required data, analyse it and present it to their team or the whole group |
|                               | Social competence  
                                 The students:  
                                 • are supposed to work in teams and therefore have to identify working packages and have to take on responsibility for the jobs assigned to them  
                                 • present and discuss their own results with the team and the other members of the course |
|                               | Self-competence  
                                 The students:  
                                 • learn about their own limitations and learn to accept criticism in order to strengthen their own abilities |

A strong social pressure forces enterprises to question their current way of implementing their business and to include different aspects of sustainability into their strategies and operational actions. Such a rethinking of one's business is supported by corporate environmental management information systems. Such systems aim at optimising the energy and resource usage, emission and waste minimisation as well as production integrated environmental protection. Of course they support the fulfillment of legal requirements such as waste management or hazardous material handling.
The module will cover:

- recent and emerging research questions and topics related to the field of CEMIS as well as Business Environmental Informatics.
- discussion and hands-on experience of standard software systems and newly established solutions.
- applying the knowledge obtained to the definition of new as well as on solving new case studies.

Literaturempfehlungen


Hershey (PA), London

- Rautenstrauch, C. (1999), Betriebliche Umweltinformationssysteme, Springer-Verlag

Links

- http://www.wi-ol.de

Languages of instruction

German, English

Duration (semesters)

1 Semester

Module frequency

jährlich

Module capacity

unlimited

Reference text

Type and language of program will be announced prior to the beginning of the course

Modullevel / module level

AS (Akzentsetzung / Accentuation)

Modulart / typ of module

je nach Studiengang Pflicht oder Wahlpflicht

Lehr-/Lernform / Teaching/Learning method

V (2 SWS), Ü (2 SWS) oder SE
Nach Ankündigung zu Beginn der Veranstaltung (2SWS V + 2 SWS Ü oder Blockseminar)

Vorkenntnisse / Previous knowledge

Examination

Prüfungszeiten

Type of examination

Final exam of module

Usually 2 weeks after the end of the lecture period
Seminar paper and presentation or term paper

Form of instruction

Comment

SWS

Frequency

Workload of compulsory attendance

Lecture

2

WiSe

28

Exercises

2

WiSe

28

Präsenzzeit Modul insgesamt

56 h
inf660 - Sustainability Informatics

Module label: Sustainability Informatics
Modulkürzel: inf660
Credit points: 6.0 KP
Workload: 180 h

Type and language of program will be announced prior to the beginning of the course. The course is recognised as a practical project in the Master's programme Sustainability Economics and Management.

Verwendbarkeit des Moduls
- Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) > Akzentsetzungsmodul Bereich Wirtschaftsinformatik
- Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) > Akzentsetzungsmodul der Informatik
- Master's Programme Computing Science (Master) > Angewandte Informatik

Zuständige Personen
- Marx Gómez, Jorge (Module responsibility)
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)

Prerequisites
Skills to be acquired in this module

After finishing this course, students should be able to set up a sustainability report tailor-made for different target groups for any kind of organization. The students will be enabled to know and apply different available standards and guidelines as well as to estimate the influence of data defects and the feasibility of recent information and communication technology. This course emphasizes the importance of sustainability reporting as a means of an organization's communication (internal and external) and provides an overview on relevant indicators, standards and guidelines. Based on that the handling of data defects and missing data as well as different approaches of reporting will be discussed. In addition, the specific requirements of different target groups regarding content and presentation of a report will be discussed as well.

Professional competence
The students:

- are aware of different indicators, standards and guidelines and know when to apply which.
- know different approaches of data capturing, interpolation of missing or corrupt data as well as the influence of each of these issues on the validity of a report.
- implement concepts for tailor-made target group orientation.

Methodological competence
The students:

- prepare a small sustainability report based on their decision which standard or guideline to use.
- capture existing data and analyse it.
- prepare a tailor-made target oriented presentation of their results.

Social competence
The students:

- are supposed to work in teams and therefore have to identify working packages and have to take on responsibility for the jobs assigned to them.
- present and discuss their own results with the team and the other members of the course

Self-competence
The students:

- learn about their own limitations and learn to accept criticism in order to strengthen their own abilities.
Module contents

The following topics will be covered in this module:

- different definitions of the term sustainability.
- the importance of sustainability reporting as a means of an organisation's communication.
- LCA, environmental accounting, supply chain management as data sources.
- semantic, comparability and transformation of indicators, standards and guidelines.
- interpolation and interpretation of data defects.
- how to report (e.g. knowledge management, document engineering, integrated reporting, different target groups).

Literatureempfehlungen


Links

http://vlba.wi-ol.de

Languages of instruction

German, English

Duration (semesters)

1 Semester

Module frequency

unlimited

Reference text

Die Lehrveranstaltung wird im Masterstudiengang Sustainability Economics and Management als practical project anerkannt.

Modullevel / module level

AC (Aufbaucurriculum / Composition)

Modulart / typ of module

je nach Studiengang Pflicht oder Wahlpflicht

Lehr-/Lernform / Teaching/Learning method

Vorkenntnisse / Previous knowledge

Final exam of module

Prüfungszeiten

Type of examination

Seminar paper and presentation or exercises and exam

Form of instruction

Comment

SWS

Frequency

Workload of compulsory attendance

Lecture

2

SoSe

28

Übung oder Praktikum

2

SoSe

28

Präsenzzeit Modul insgesamt

56 h
### inf661 - Digital Transformation

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Digital Transformation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Modulkürzel</td>
<td>inf661</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Verwendbarkeit des Moduls</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) &gt; Akzentsetzungsmodul Bereich Wirtschaftsinformatik</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) &gt; Akzentsetzungsmodul der Informatik</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Master's Programme Computing Science (Master) &gt; Angewandte Informatik</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zuständige Personen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Marx Gómez, Jorge (Module responsibility)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisites</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Skills to be acquired in this module

After successful completion of the lecture, the students should be able to define enabler and actors of a digital transformation within the context of a model company. Furthermore, key competences such as Cloud Computing or IoT are used to make potential exploitation by new digital business models visible. The results will be evaluated. The lecture explains basic properties of a digital transformation for companies and shows specific development potential. By forming and building a model company, students are able to create a realistic and practical scenario. A final documentation reveals the degree of fulfilment and the students point of view on the scenario.

#### Professional competence

The students:

- recognize basic properties and facts of a digital transformation for companies
- devise different terms of digital transformation
- expose actual introduction projects
- compile practical knowledge by dividing goals of enabler and actors of a digital transformation
- obtain basic knowledge of key competences such as IT-Security, Data Analytics, Big Data, Cloud Computing
- identify digital business models within the specific development potential

#### Methodological competence

The students:

- determine and analyse required information
- prepare the given information for specific target groups
- establish an analytical understanding of digital enterprise structures within key competences and applications

#### Social competence

The students:

- work in groups, identify work packages and take on responsibility for the jobs assigned to them
- discuss and introduce the results on a functional level

#### Self-competence

The students:

- reflect their actions on the basis of self defined objectives
- analyse their own state of knowledge

### Module contents

Within the lecture the upcoming topics are discussed:

- definition and introduction of digital transformation
- success factors, market changes and introductory projects
- enabler of a digital transformation (competences, applications and
structures)

- digital business models and networks
- acteurs of a digital transformation
- industry 4.0 in the context of a digital transformation

Literaturempfehlungen


Links

- http://www.wi-ol.de

Languages of instruction

- German, English

Duration (semesters)

- 1 Semester

Module frequency

- unlimited

Modullevel / module level

- AC (Aufbaucurriculum / Composition)

Modulart / typ of module

- je nach Studiengang Pflicht oder Wahlpflicht

Lehr-/Lernform / Teaching/Learning method

- Referat, Projekt oder Klausur. Bekanntgabe zu Beginn der Veranstaltung

Vorkenntnisse / Previous knowledge

- 

Examination

- Prüfungszeiten

- Type of examination

Final exam of module

- After the end of the lecture period

- Papers, project or written examination. Announcement at the beginning of the lecture period.

Form of instruction

- Comment

- SWS

- Frequency

- Workload of compulsory attendance

Lecture

- 2

- SoSe

- 28

Exercises

- 2

- SoSe

- 28

Präsenzzeit Modul insgesamt

- 56 h
inf690 - Special Topics in 'Business Informatics' I

Module label: Special Topics in 'Business Informatics' I
Modulkürzel: inf690
Credit points: 6.0 KP
Workload: 180 h

Verwendbarkeit des Moduls:
- Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) > Akzentsetzungsmodule Bereich Wirtschaftsinformatik
- Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) > Akzentsetzungsmodule der Informatik
- Master's Programme Computing Science (Master) > Angewandte Informatik

Zuständige Personen:
- Marx Gómez, Jorge (Module responsibility)
- Sauer, Jürgen (Module responsibility)
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)

Prerequisites:
This module integrates current developments in the field in adequate study courses.

Professional competences:
The students:
- define and contrast a computer science part, in which they are specialised, in detail or evaluate computer science in general
- recognise and evaluate applied techniques and methods of their subject and are aware of their limits
- identify, structure and solve problems/tasks, also in new or developing subject areas
- apply state of the art and innovative methods to solve problems, if necessary from other disciplines
- are aware of the current limits and contribute to the development of computer science research and technology
discuss and evaluate recent computer science developments

Methodological competences:
The students:
- evaluate and apply tools, technology and methods sophisticatedly
- combine new and original approaches and methods creatively
- evaluate problems/tasks, including new or developing subject areas of their discipline and
- apply computer science methods for solutions and research

Social competences:
The students:
- support team process by their abilities

Self-competences:
The students:
- pursue the overall and special computer science development critically
- implement innovative professional activities effectively and independently

Module contents:
See assigned course description

Literaturempfehlungen:
As announced in course

Language of instruction:
German

Duration (semesters):
1 Semester

Module frequency:
unregelmäßig

Module capacity:
unlimited

Modullevel / module level:
AS (Akzentsetzung / Accentuation)

Modulart / typ of module:
je nach Studiengang Pflicht oder Wahlpflicht

Lehr-/Lernform / Teaching/Learning method:
2 Veranst. aus V, S, Ü, P, PR

Vorkenntnisse / Previous knowledge:

Examination:
Prüfungszeiten:
Type of examination:
Final exam of module:
At the end of the lecture period:
Portfolio or presentation or oral exam:

Form of instruction:
VA-Auswahl
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SWS</th>
<th>4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Frequency</td>
<td>SoSe oder WiSe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload Präsenzzeit</td>
<td>56 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### inf691 - Special Topics in 'Business Informatics' II

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Special Topics in 'Business Informatics' II</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Modulkürzel</td>
<td>inf691</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Verwendbarkeit des Moduls**
- Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) > Akzentsetzungsmodule Bereich Wirtschaftsinformatik
- Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) > Akzentsetzungsmodule der Informatik
- Master's Programme Computing Science (Master) > Angewandte Informatik

**Zuständige Personen**
- Marx Gómez, Jorge (Module responsibility)
- Sauer, Jürgen (Module responsibility)
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)

**Prerequisites**
This module integrates current developments in the field, especially with a focus on corporate environmental management information systems, in adequate study courses.

**Skills to be acquired in this module**

**Professional competences**
The students:
- define and contrast a computer science part, in which they are specialised, in detail or evaluate computer science in general
- recognise and evaluate applied techniques and methods of their subject and are aware of their limits
- identify, structure and solve problems/tasks, also in new or developing subject areas
- apply state of the art and innovative methods to solve problems, if necessary from other disciplines
- are aware of the current limits and contribute to the development of computer science research and technology
- discuss and evaluate recent computer science developments

**Methodological competences**
The students:
- evaluate and apply tools, technology and methods sophisticatedly
- combine new and original approaches and methods creatively
- evaluate problems/tasks, including new or developing subject areas of their discipline and
- apply computer science methods for solutions and research

**Social competences**
The students:
- support team process by their abilities

**Self-competences**
The students:
- pursue the overall and special computer science development critically
- implement innovative professional activities effectively and independently

**Module contents**
See assigned course description

**Literaturempfehlungen**
As announced in course

**Links**

**Language of instruction**
German

**Duration (semesters)**
1 Semester

**Module frequency**
unregelmäßig

**Module capacity**
unlimited

**Modullevel / module level**
AS (Akzentsetzung / Accentuation)

**Modulart / typ of module**
je nach Studiengang Pflicht oder Wahlpflicht

**Lehr-/Lernform / Teaching/Learning method**
2 Veranst. aus V, S, Ü P, PR

**Vorkenntnisse / Previous knowledge**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Examination</th>
<th>Prüfungszeiten</th>
<th>Type of examination</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Final exam of module</td>
<td>At the end of the lecture period</td>
<td>Portfolio or presentation or oral exam</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Form of instruction**
VA-Auswahl
<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>SWS</strong></td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Frequency</strong></td>
<td>SoSe oder WiSe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Workload Präsenzzeit</strong></td>
<td>56 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
inf692 - Special Topics in 'Business Informatics' III

Module label: Special Topics in 'Business Informatics' III

Modulkürzel: inf692

Credit points: 6.0 KP

Workload: 180 h

Verwendbarkeit des Moduls
- Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) > Akzentsetzungsmodule Bereich Wirtschaftsinformatik
- Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) > Akzentsetzungsmodule der Informatik
- Master's Programme Computing Science (Master) > Angewandte Informatik

Zuständige Personen
- Marx Gómez, Jorge (Module responsibility)
- Sauer, Jürgen (Module responsibility)
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)

Prerequisites
Skills to be acquired in this module
This module integrates current developments in the field, especially with a focus on business intelligence, in adequate study courses.

Professional competences
The students:
- define and contrast a computer science part, in which they are specialised, in detail or evaluate computer science in general
- recognise and evaluate applied techniques and methods of their subject and are aware of their limits
- identify, structure and solve problems/tasks, also in new or developing subject areas
- apply state of the art and innovative methods to solve problems, if necessary from other disciplines
- are aware of the current limits and contribute to the development of computer science research and technology
- discuss and evaluate recent computer science developments

Methodological competences
The students:
- evaluate and apply tools, technology and methods sophisticatedly
- combine new and original approaches and methods creatively
- evaluate problems/tasks, including new or developing subject areas of their discipline and apply computer science methods for solutions and research

Social competences
The students:
- support team process by their abilities

Self-competences
The students:
- pursue the overall and special computer science development critically
- implement innovative professional activities effectively and independently

Module contents
See assigned course description

Literaturempfehlungen
As announced in course

Links

Language of instruction
- German

Duration (semesters)
- 1 Semester

Module frequency
- unregelmäßig

Module capacity
- unlimited

Modullevel / module level
- AS (Akzentsetzung / Accentuation)

Modulart / typ of module
- je nach Studiengang Pflicht oder Wahlpflicht

Lehr-/Lernform / Teaching/Learning method
- 2 Veranst. aus V, S, Ü P, PR

Vorkenntnisse / Previous knowledge

Examination
Prüfungszeiten
Type of examination
Final exam of module
- At the end of the lecture period
- Portfolio or presentation or oral exam

Form of instruction
- VA-Auswahl

SWS
- 4
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Frequency</strong></th>
<th><strong>SoSe oder WiSe</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Workload Präsenzzzeit</strong></td>
<td>56 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**inf693 - Special Topics in 'Business Informatics' IV**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Special Topics in 'Business Informatics' IV</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Modulkürzel</td>
<td>inf693</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Verwendbarkeit des Moduls**
- Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) > Akzentsetzungsmodule Bereich Wirtschaftsinformatik
- Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) > Akzentsetzungsmodule der Informatik
- Master's Programme Computing Science (Master) > Angewandte Informatik

**Zuständige Personen**
- Marx Gómez, Jorge (Module responsibility)
- Sauer, Jürgen (Module responsibility)
- Lehrende, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)

**Prerequisites**
This module integrates current developments in the field in adequate study courses.

**Skills to be acquired in this module**

**Professional competences**
The students:
- define and contrast a computer science part, in which they are specialised, in detail or evaluate computer science in general
- recognise and evaluate applied techniques and methods of their subject and are aware of their limits
- identify, structure and solve problems/tasks, also in new or developing subject areas
- apply state of the art and innovative methods to solve problems, if necessary from other disciplines
- are aware of the current limits and contribute to the development of computer science research and technology
- discuss and evaluate recent computer science developments

**Methodological competences**
The students:
- evaluate and apply tools, technology and methods sophisticatedly
- combine new and original approaches and methods creatively
- evaluate problems/tasks, including new or developing subject areas of their discipline and
- apply computer science methods for solutions and research

**Social competences**
The students:
- support team process by their abilities

**Self-competences**
The students:
- pursue the overall and special computer science development critically
- implement innovative professional activities effectively and independently

**Module contents**
See assigned course description

**Literaturempfehlungen**
As announced in course

**Links**

**Language of instruction**
German

**Duration (semesters)**
1 Semester

**Module frequency**
unregelmäßig

**Module capacity**
unlimited

**Modullevel / module level**
AS (Akzentsetzung / Accentuation)

**Modulart / typ of module**
je nach Studiengang Pflicht oder Wahlpflicht

**Lehr-/Lernform / Teaching/Learning method**
2 Veranst. aus V, S, Ü, P, PR (4SWS)

**Vorkenntnisse / Previous knowledge**

**Examination**

**Prüfungszeiten**

**Type of examination**

**Final exam of module**
At the end of the lecture period

**Portfolio or presentation or oral exam**

**Form of instruction**
VA-Auswahl
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SWS</th>
<th>4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Frequency</td>
<td>SoSe oder WiSe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload Präsenzzeit</td>
<td>56 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
inf694 - Current Topics in 'Business Informatics' I

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Current Topics in 'Business Informatics' I</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Modulkürzel</td>
<td>inf694</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>3.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>90 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Verwendbarkeit des Moduls**
- Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) > Akzentsetzungsmodule Bereich Wirtschaftsinformatik
- Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) > Akzentsetzungsmodule der Informatik
- Master's Programme Computing Science (Master) > Angewandte Informatik

**Zuständige Personen**
- Marx Gómez, Jorge (Module responsibility)
- Sauer, Jürgen (Module responsibility)
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)

**Skills to be acquired in this module**
This module integrates current developments in the field in adequate study courses.

**Professional competences**
The students:
- define and contrast a computer science part, in which they are specialised, in detail or evaluate computer science in general
- recognise and evaluate applied techniques and methods of their subject and are aware of their limits
- identify, structure and solve problems/tasks, also in new or developing subject areas
- apply state of the art and innovative methods to solve problems, if necessary from other disciplines
- are aware of the current limits and contribute to the development of computer science research and technology
- discuss and evaluate recent computer science developments

**Methodological competences**
The students:
- examine tasks with technical and research literature, write an academic article and present their solutions academically
- evaluate problems/tasks, including new or developing subject areas of their discipline and apply computer science methods for solutions and research
- schedule time processes and resources

**Social competences**
The students:
- communicate with users and experts convincing

**Self-competences**
The students:
- pursue the overall and special computer science development critically
- develop and reflect self-developed hypotheses to theories independently

**Module contents**
See assigned course description

**Literaturempfehlungen**
As announced in course

**Links**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Language of instruction</th>
<th>German</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Duration (semesters)</td>
<td>1 Semester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module frequency</td>
<td>unregelmäßig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module capacity</td>
<td>unlimited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modullevel / module level</td>
<td>AS (Akzentsetzung / Accentuation)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modulart / typ of module</td>
<td>je nach Studiengang Pflicht oder Wahlpflicht</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lehr-/Lernform / Teaching/Learning method</td>
<td>S oder V (2 SWS)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Vorkenntnisse / Previous knowledge**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Examination</th>
<th>Prüfungszeiten</th>
<th>Type of examination</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Final exam of module</td>
<td>At the end of the lecture period</td>
<td>Presentation or oral exam</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Form of instruction**
Course or seminar
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SWS</th>
<th>2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Frequency</td>
<td>SoSe oder WiSe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload Präsenzeit</td>
<td>28 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
inf695 - Current Topics in 'Business Informatics' II

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Current Topics in 'Business Informatics' II</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Modulkürzel</td>
<td>inf695</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>3.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>90 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Verwendbarkeit des Moduls**
- Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) > Akzentsetzungsmodul Bereich Wirtschaftsinformatik
- Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) > Akzentsetzungsmodul der Informatik
- Master's Programme Computing Science (Master) > Angewandte Informatik

**Zuständige Personen**
- Marx Gómez, Jorge (Module responsibility)
- Sauer, Jürgen (Module responsibility)
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)

**Prerequisites**

**Skills to be acquired in this module**
This module integrates current developments in the field, especially with a focus on corporate environmental management information systems, in adequate study courses.

**Professional competences**
The students:
- define and contrast a computer science part, in which they are specialised, in detail or evaluate computer science in general
- recognise and evaluate applied techniques and methods of their subject and are aware of their limits
- identify, structure and solve problems/tasks, also in new or developing subject areas
- apply state of the art and innovative methods to solve problems, if necessary from other disciplines
- are aware of the current limits and contribute to the development of computer science research and technology
- discuss and evaluate recent computer science developments

**Methodological competences**
The students:
- examine tasks with technical and research literature, write an academic article and present their solutions academically
- evaluate problems/tasks, including new or developing subject areas of their discipline and apply computer science methods for solutions and research
- schedule time processes and resources

**Social competences**
The students:
- communicate with users and experts convincingly

**Self-competences**
The students:
- pursue the overall and special computer science development critically
- develop and reflect self-developed hypotheses to theories independently

**Module contents**
See assigned course description

**Literatureempfehlungen**
As announced in course

**Language of instruction**
German

**Duration (semesters)**
1 Semester

**Module frequency**
unregelmäßig

**Module capacity**
unlimited

**Modullevel / module level**
AS (Akzentsetzung / Accentuation)

**Modularit / typ of module**
je nach Studiengang Pflicht oder Wahlpflicht

**Lehr-/Lernform / Teaching/Learning method**
S oder V (2 SWS)

**Vorkenntnisse / Previous knowledge**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Examination</th>
<th>Prüfungszeiten</th>
<th>Type of examination</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Final exam of module</td>
<td>At the end of the lecture period</td>
<td>Presentation or oral exam</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Form of instruction**
Course or seminar
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SWS</th>
<th>2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Frequency</td>
<td>SoSe oder WiSe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload Präsenzzeit</td>
<td>28 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### inf696 - Current Topics in 'Business Informatics' III

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Current Topics in 'Business Informatics' III</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Modulkürzel</td>
<td>inf696</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>3.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>90 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Verwendbarkeit des Moduls
- Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) > Akzentsetzungsmodule Bereich Wirtschaftsinformatik
- Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) > Akzentsetzungsmodule der Informatik
- Master's Programme Computing Science (Master) > Angewandte Informatik

#### Zuständige Personen
- Marx Gómez, Jorge (Module responsibility)
- Sauer, Jürgen (Module responsibility)
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)

#### Prerequisites

**Skills to be acquired in this module**
This module integrates current developments in the field, especially with a focus on business intelligence, in adequate study courses.

**Professional competences**
The students:
- define and contrast a computer science part, in which they are specialised, in detail or evaluate computer science in general
- recognise and evaluate applied techniques and methods of their subject and are aware of their limits
- identify, structure and solve problems/tasks, also in new or developing subject areas
- apply state of the art and innovative methods to solve problems, if necessary from other disciplines
- are aware of the current limits and contribute to the development of computer science research and technology
- discuss and evaluate recent computer science developments

**Methodological competences**
The students:
- examine tasks with technical and research literature, write an academic article and present their solutions academically
- evaluate problems/tasks, including new or developing subject areas of their discipline and apply computer science methods for solutions and research
- schedule time processes and resources

**Social competences**
The students:
- communicate with users and experts convincingly

**Self-competences**
The students:
- pursue the overall and special computer science development critically
- develop and reflect self-developed hypotheses to theories independently

#### Module contents
See assigned course description

#### Literaturempfehlungen
As assigned in course

#### Links

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Language of instruction</th>
<th>German</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Duration (semesters)</td>
<td>1 Semester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module frequency</td>
<td>unregelmäßig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module capacity</td>
<td>unlimited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modullevel / module level</td>
<td>AS (Akzentsetzung / Accentuation)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modulart / typ of module</td>
<td>je nach Studiengang Pflicht oder Wahlpflicht</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Lehr-/Lernform / Teaching/Learning method</th>
<th>S oder V (2 SWS)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

#### Vorkenntnisse / Previous knowledge

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Examination</th>
<th>Prüfungszeiten</th>
<th>Type of examination</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Final exam of module</td>
<td>At the end of the lecture period</td>
<td>Presentation or oral exam</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Form of instruction</th>
<th>Course or seminar</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SWS</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frequency</td>
<td>SoSe oder WiSe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload Präsenzzzeit</td>
<td>28 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## inf697 - Current Topics in 'Business Informatics' IV

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Current Topics in 'Business Informatics' IV</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Modulkürzel</td>
<td>inf697</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>3.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>90 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Verwendbarkeit des Moduls
- Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) > Akzentsetzungsmodule Bereich Wirtschaftsinformatik
- Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) > Akzentsetzungsmodule der Informatik
- Master's Programme Computing Science (Master) > Angewandte Informatik

### Zuständige Personen
- Marx Gómez, Jorge (Module responsibility)
- Sauer, Jürgen (Module responsibility)
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)

### Prerequisites

This module integrates current developments in the field in adequate study courses.

### Professional competences
The students:
- define and contrast a computer science part, in which they are specialised, in detail or evaluate computer science in general
- recognise and evaluate applied techniques and methods of their subject and are aware of their limits
- identify, structure and solve problems/tasks, also in new or developing subject areas
- apply state of the art and innovative methods to solve problems, if necessary from other disciplines
- are aware of the current limits and contribute to the development of computer science research and technology
- discuss and evaluate recent computer science developments

### Methodological competences
The students:
- examine tasks with technical and research literature, write an academic article and present their solutions academically
- evaluate problems/tasks, including new or developing subject areas of their discipline and apply computer science methods for solutions and research
- schedule time processes and resources

### Social competences
The students:
- communicate with users and experts convincingly

### Self-competences
The students:
- pursue the overall and special computer science development critically
- develop and reflect self-developed hypotheses to theories independently

### Module contents
See assigned course description

### Literatureempfehlungen
As assigned in course

### Language of instruction
German

### Duration (semesters)
1 Semester

### Module frequency
unregelmäßig

### Module capacity
unlimited

### Modullevel / module level
AS (Akzentsetzung / Accentuation)

### Modulart / typ of module
je nach Studiengang Pflicht oder Wahlpflicht

### Lehr-/Lernform / Teaching/Learning method
S oder V (2 SWS)

### Vorkenntnisse / Previous knowledge

### Examination
Prüfungszeiten |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type of examination</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>At the end of the lecture period</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Presentation or oral exam</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Form of instruction
Course or seminar
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SWS</th>
<th>2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Frequency</td>
<td>SoSe oder WiSe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload Präsenzzeit</td>
<td>28 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
inf810 - Special Topics in Computer Science I

Module label: Special Topics in Computer Science I
Modulkürzel: inf810
Credit points: 6.0 KP
Workload: 180 h

Verwendbarkeit des Moduls
- Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) > Akzentsetzungsmodule der Informatik
- Master's Programme Computing Science (Master) > Angewandte Informatik
- Master's Programme Computing Science (Master) > Informatik, allgemein
- Master's Programme Environmental Modelling (Master) > Mastermodule

Zuständige Personen
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)
- Marx Gómez, Jorge (Module responsibility)

Prerequisites
Skills to be acquired in this module
This module integrates current computer science developments into the business informatics program by appropriate study courses.

Professional competence
The students:
- Know recent technological or scientific computer science developments
- Transfer computer science methods and development models to IT application area requirements
- Evaluate the possibilities and limitations of computer science methods and tools and apply them appropriately

Methodological competence
The students:
- Review problems, formulate them with formal models and explore them appropriately
- Identify and present (one or more) computer science problem solutions
- Select and evaluate appropriate tools and methods
- Examine problems with technical and scientific literature

Social competence
The students:
- work in a team

Self-competence:
The Students:
- Plan their informatical actions independently

Module contents
According to the assigned task

Literatureempfehlungen
According to the assigned task

Language of instruction: German
Duration (semesters): 1 Semester
Module frequency: Sommer und Winter
Module capacity: unlimited
Modullevel / module level: AS (Akzentsetzung / Accentuation)
Modulart / typ of module: Wahlmodul / Opportunity
Lehr-/Lernform / Teaching/Learning method: 4 aus V, Ü, S, P, PR

Vorkenntnisse / Previous knowledge

Examination
Prüfungszeiten
Type of examination
Final exam of module
Exercises or presentation or oral exam or written exam

Form of instruction
VA-Auswahl
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SWS</th>
<th>4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Frequency</td>
<td>SoSe oder WiSe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload Präsenzzeit</td>
<td>56 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
inf811 - Special Topics in Computer Science II

Module label | Special Topics in Computer Science II
---|---
Modulkürzel | inf811
Credit points | 6.0 KP
Workload | 180 h

Verwendbarkeit des Moduls
- Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) > Akzentsetzungsmodule der Informatik
- Master's Programme Computing Science (Master) > Angewandte Informatik
- Master's Programme Computing Science (Master) > Informatik, allgemein
- Master's Programme Environmental Modelling (Master) > Mastermodule

Zuständige Personen
- Marx Gómez, Jorge (Module responsibility)
- Fränzle, Martin Georg (Module responsibility)
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)

Prerequisites

Skills to be acquired in this module
This module integrates current computer science developments into the business informatics program, especially considering the selected focus area, by appropriate study courses.

Professional competence
The students:
- Know recent technological or scientific computer science developments
- Transfer computer science methods and development models to IT application area requirement
- Evaluate the possibilities and limitations of computer science methods and tools and apply them appropriately

Methodological competence
The students:
- Review problems, formulate them with formal models and explore them appropriately
- Identify and present (one or more) computer science problem solutions
- Select and evaluate appropriate tools and methods
- Examine problems with technical and scientific literatur

Social competence
The students:
- work in a team

Self-competence:
The Students:
- Plan their informatical actions independently

Module contents
According to the assigned task

Literaturempfehlungen
According to the assigned task

Links
Language of instruction | German
---|---
Duration (semesters) | 1 Semester
Module frequency | Sommer und Winter
Module capacity | unlimited
Modulelevel / module level | AS (Akzentsetzung / Accentuation)
Modulart / typ of module | Wahlmodul / Opportunity
Lehr-/Lernform / Teaching/Learning method | 4 aus V, Ü, S, P, PR

Vorkenntnisse / Previous knowledge

Examination
Prüfungszeiten | Type of examination
---|---
Final exam of module | Exercises or presentation or oral exam or written exam

Form of instruction | VA-Auswahl
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SWS</th>
<th>4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Frequency</td>
<td>SoSe oder WiSe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload Präsenzzeit</td>
<td>56 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**inf812 - Current Topics in Computer Science I**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Current Topics in Computer Science I</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Modulkürzel</td>
<td>inf812</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>3.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>90 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Verwendbarkeit des Moduls**
- Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) ➔ Akzentsetzungsmodule der Informatik
- Master's Programme Computing Science (Master) ➔ Angewandte Informatik
- Master's Programme Computing Science (Master) ➔ Informatik, allgemein
- Master's Programme Environmental Modelling (Master) ➔ Mastermodule

**Zuständige Personen**
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)
  - Marx Gómez, Jorge (Module responsibility)
  - Fränzle, Martin Georg (Module responsibility)

**Prerequisites**
This module integrates current computer science developments into the business informatics program by appropriate study courses.

**Skills to be acquired in this module**

**Professional competence**
The students:
- Know recent technological or scientific computer science developments
- Transfer computer science methods and development models to IT application area requirements
- Evaluate the possibilities and limitations of computer science methods and tools and apply them appropriately

**Methodological competence**
The students:
- Review problems, formulate them with formal models and explore them appropriately
- Identify and present (one or more) computer science problem solutions
- Select and evaluate appropriate tools and methods
- Examine problems with technical and scientific literature

**Social competence**
The students:
- work in a team

**Self-competence:**
The Students:
- Plan their informatical actions independently

**Module contents**
According to the assigned task

**Literaturempfehlungen**
According to the assigned task

**Links**

**Language of instruction**
German

**Duration (semesters)**
1 Semester

**Module frequency**
Sommer und Winter

**Module capacity**
unlimited

**Modullevel / module level**
AS (Akzentsetzung / Accentuation)

**Modulart / typ of module**
Wahlmodul / Opportunity

**Lehr-/Lernform / Teaching/Learning method**
2 aus V, Ü, S, P, PR

**Vorkenntnisse / Previous knowledge**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Examination</th>
<th>Prüfungszeiten</th>
<th>Type of examination</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Final exam of module</td>
<td></td>
<td>Exercises or presentation or oral exam or written exam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Form of instruction</strong></td>
<td>VA-Auswahl</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SWS</strong></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Frequency</strong></td>
<td>SoSe oder WiSe</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Workload Präsenzzeit</strong></td>
<td>28 h</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### inf813 - Current Topics in Computer Science II

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Current Topics in Computer Science II</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Modulkürzel</td>
<td>inf813</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>3.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>90 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Verwendbarkeit des Moduls
- Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) > Akzentsetzungsmodulle der Informatik
- Master's Programme Computing Science (Master) > Angewandte Informatik
- Master's Programme Computing Science (Master) > Informatik, allgemein
- Master's Programme Environmental Modelling (Master) > Mastermodule

### Prerequisites
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)
- Marx Gómez, Jorge (Module responsibility)
- Fränzle, Martin Georg (Module responsibility)

### Skills to be acquired in this module
- This module integrates current computer science developments into the business informatics program, especially considering the selected focus area, by appropriate study courses.

#### Professional competence
- The students:
  - Know recent technological or scientific computer science developments
  - Transfer computer science methods and development models to IT application area requirements
  - Evaluate the possibilities and limitations of computer science methods and tools and apply them appropriately

#### Methodological competence
- The students:
  - Review problems, formulate them with formal models and explore them appropriately
  - Identify and present (one or more) computer science problem solutions
  - Select and evaluate appropriate tools and methods
  - Examine problems with technical and scientific literature

#### Social competence
- The students:
  - work in a team

#### Self-competence:
- The Students:
  - Plan their informatical actions independently

### Module contents
- According to the assigned task

### Literatureempfehlungen
- According to the assigned task

### Language of instruction
- German

### Duration (semesters)
- 1 Semester

### Module frequency
- Sommer und Winter

### Module capacity
- unlimited

### Modulelevel / module level
- AS (Akzentsetzung / Accentuation)

### Modulart / typ of module
- Wahlmodul / Opportunity

### Lehr-/Lernform / Teaching/Learning method
- 2 aus V, Ü, S, P, PR

### Vorkenntnisse / Previous knowledge

### Examination
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Prüfungszeiten</th>
<th>Type of examination</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Exercises or presentation or oral exam or written exam</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Form of instruction
- VA-Auswahl
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SWS</th>
<th>2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Frequency</td>
<td>SoSe oder WiSe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload Präsenzzzeit</td>
<td>28 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The goals of this module are to acquire practical knowledge of data science and to relate it to questions from a concrete application domain. Furthermore, the students gain a sustainable insight into the technical realization, implementation, and content classification of data analysis processes and their results.

**Professional competences**

The students

- have knowledge of technical implementation and programming of data analysis processes
- program and implement processes in the context of data analysis (such as for automation or data cleaning).

**Methodological competences**

The students

- propose concrete processing principles for specific questions
- reflect on certain technologies and procedures with regard to their effects on the results of data analyses

**Social competences**

The students

- generate approaches for data analysis in a team

**Self competences**

The students

- recognize their resilience in implementation and recognize errors/results
- reflect on their actions
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Modullevel / module level</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Modulart / type of module</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lehr-/Lernform / Teaching/Learning method</td>
<td>1P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vorkenntnisse / Previous knowledge</td>
<td>Grundlagen von Datenbanken, Grundlagen von Data Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examination</td>
<td>Prüfungszeiten</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final exam of module</td>
<td>at the end of the lecture period or by arrangement with the instructor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Form of instruction</td>
<td>Practical training</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWS</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frequency</td>
<td>SoSe oder WiSe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload Präsenzeit</td>
<td>56 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**inf1204 - Special topics from the field of 'Data Science'**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Special topics from the field of 'Data Science'</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Modulkürzel</td>
<td>inf1204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Verwendbarkeit des Moduls | - Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) > Akzentsetzungsmodule der Informatik  
- Master's Programme Computing Science (Master) > Praktische Informatik |
| Zuständige Personen | - Wingerath, Wolfram (Module responsibility)  
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt) |
| Prerequisites | The module aims to integrate specific developments in the specialization area of "Data Science" into the course of study in the appropriate course forms. |

**Skills to be acquired in this module**

**Professional competences**

The students

- differentiate and contrast in more detail a subfield of computer science in which they have specialized or reflect on computer science in general
- recognize and evaluate the techniques and methods to be used in their area of specialization and their limitations
- identify, structure, and solve problems also in new or emerging areas of their discipline
- apply state-of-the-art and innovative methods in investigating and solving problems, drawing on other disciplines as appropriate
- recognize the limits of current knowledge and technology and contribute to the further scientific and technological development of computer science
- discuss current developments in computer science and assess their significance

**Methodological competences**

The students

- investigate problems using technical and scientific literature write an article according to scientific principles and present their results in a scientific talk
- reflect on problems, including those in new or emerging areas of their discipline, and apply computer science methods to investigate and solve them
- plan time schedules and other resources

**Social competences**

The students

- communicate persuasively orally and in writing with users and professionals

**Self competences**

The students

- critically follow further developments in computer science in general and in their special field
- develop and reflect on their own theories in relation to independently formulated hypotheses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module contents</th>
<th>See description of the assigned course</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Literatureempfehlungen</td>
<td>Will be announced in the course</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Languages of Instruction</td>
<td>German, English</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration (semesters)</td>
<td>1 Semester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Module frequency</strong></td>
<td>irregular</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Module capacity</strong></td>
<td>unlimited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Modullevel / module level</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Modulart / typ of module</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lehr-/Lernform / Teaching/Learning method</strong></td>
<td>Eines der folgenden Formate: Vorlesung mit Übung, Vorlesung ohne Übung, Seminar, Praktikum, Projekt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vorkenntnisse / Previous knowledge</strong></td>
<td>keine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Examination</strong></td>
<td>Prüfungszeiten</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Final exam of module</strong></td>
<td>At the end of the lecture period or by arrangement with the instructor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Form of instruction</strong></td>
<td>Seminar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SWS</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Frequency</strong></td>
<td>SoSe oder WiSe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Workload Präsenzzzeit</strong></td>
<td>0 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
inf1206 - Hot topics from the field of 'Data Science' I

Module label | Hot topics from the field of 'Data Science' I
Modulkürzel | inf1206
Credit points | 3.0 KP
Workload | 90 h

Verwendbarkeit des Moduls
- Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) > Akzentsetzungsmodule der Informatik
- Master's Programme Computing Science (Master) > Praktische Informatik

Zuständige Personen
- Wingerath, Wolfram (Module responsibility)
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)

Prerequisites

Skills to be acquired in this module
The module aims to integrate current developments in the specialization area of "Data Science" into the course of study in the appropriate course forms

Professional competences
The students
- differentiate and contrast in more detail a subfield of the field of data science in which they have specialized or reflect on computer science in general
- recognize and evaluate the techniques and methods to be used in their area of specialization and their limitations
- identify, structure, and solve problems also in new or emerging areas of their discipline
- apply state-of-the-art and innovative methods in investigating and solving problems, drawing on other disciplines as appropriate
- recognize the limits of current knowledge and technology and contribute to the further scientific and technological development of computer science
- discuss current developments in computer science and assess their significance

Methodological competences
The students
- investigate problems using technical and scientific literature write an article according to scientific principles and present their results in a scientific talk
- reflect on problems, including those in new or emerging areas of their discipline, and apply computer science methods to investigate and solve them
- plan time schedules and other resources

Social competences
The students
- communicate persuasively orally and in writing with users and professionals

Self competences
The students
- critically follow further developments in computer science in general and in their special field
- develop and reflect on their own theories in relation to independently formulated hypotheses

Module contents
See description of the assigned course

Literaturempfehlungen
Will be announced in the course

Links

Languages of instruction
German, English

Duration (semesters)
1 Semester
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Module frequency</strong></th>
<th>irregular</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Module capacity</strong></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Modullevel / module level</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Modulart / type of module</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lehr-/Lernform / Teaching/Learning method</strong></td>
<td>1VL oder 1 S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vorkenntnisse / Previous knowledge</strong></td>
<td>keine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Examination</strong></td>
<td>Prüfungszeiten</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Final exam of module</strong></td>
<td>At the end of the lecture period or by arrangement with the instructor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Form of instruction</strong></td>
<td>Course or seminar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SWS</strong></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Frequency</strong></td>
<td>SoSe oder WiSe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Workload Präsenzzeit</strong></td>
<td>28 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
inf5400 - Advanced Topics in Applied Deep Learning

Module label: Advanced Topics in Applied Deep Learning

Modulkürzel: inf5400

Credit points: 6.0 KP

Workload: 180 h

Verwendbarkeit des Moduls
- Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) > Akzentsetzungsmodule der Informatik
- Master's Programme Computing Science (Master) > Angewandte Informatik

Zuständige Personen
- Stroothoff, Nils (Module responsibility)
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)

Prerequisites
- Keine

Skills to be acquired in this module
- Fachkompetenzen
  Die Studierenden

  Methodenkompetenzen
  Die Studierenden
  - erarbeiten sich selbstständig unter Zuhilfenahme von Präsenzveranstaltungen, bereitgestellten Materialien und Fachliteratur theoretische und praktische Konzepte

  Sozialkompetenzen
  Die Studierenden
  - können Lösungsansätze für Probleme in diesem Bereich im Plenum präsentieren und in Diskussionen verteidigen.

  Selbstkompetenzen
  Die Studierenden
  - Die Studierenden können ihre eigene Fach- und Methodenkompetenz einschätzen. Sie übernehmen die Verantwortung für ihre Kompetenzentwicklung und ihre Lernfortschritte und reflektieren diese selbstständig. Zudem erarbeiten sie selbstständig die Lerninhalte und können die Inhalte kritisch reflektieren

Module contents


Themengebiete, die in verschiedenen Instantiierungen des Moduls behandelt werden sollen, umfassen Deep Learning Methoden zur Analyse von Zeitreihen, Methoden des selbstüberwachten Lernens sowie moderne generative Modelle.

Literaturempfehlungen

Links

Language of instruction: English

Duration (semesters): 1 Semester

Module frequency: unregelmäßig im Wintersemester

Module capacity: unlimited

Modulelevel / module level

Modulart / typ of module

Lehr-/Lernform / Teaching/Learning method: 2 SWS V + 2 SWS Ü
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Vorkenntnisse / Previous knowledge</th>
<th>Keine</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Examination</td>
<td>Prüfungszeiten</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final exam of module</td>
<td>Am Ende der Vorlesungszeit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Form of instruction</td>
<td>Comment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exercises</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Präsenzzeit Modul insgesamt</td>
<td>0 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
inf5402 - Trustworthy Machine Learning

Module label: Trustworthy Machine Learning
Modulkürzel: inf5402
Credit points: 6.0 KP
Workload: 180 h

Verwendbarkeit des Moduls
- Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) > Akzentsetzungsmodul der Informatik
- Master's Programme Computing Science (Master) > Angewandte Informatik

Zuständige Personen
- Strodthoff, Nils (Module responsibility)
- Lehrenden, die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)

Prerequisites
Inhaltliche Voraussetzungen sind grundlegende theoretische Kenntnisse im Bereich des maschinellen Lernens, praktische Programmierkenntnisse in Python Grundkenntnisse im Training tiefer neuronaler Netzerke.

Skills to be acquired in this module
Fachkompetenzen:
Die Studierenden haben einen Überblick über die verschiedenen Aspekte, die die Qualität von maschinenernen Lernalgorithmen bestimmen. Sie kennen Methoden, um verschiedene Qualitätsaspekte zu messen und ggf. Methoden, um diese zu verbessern und können diese implementieren und einsetzen.

Methodenkompetenzen:
Die Studierenden erarbeiten sich selbstständig unter Zuhilfenahme von Präsenzveranstaltungen, bereitgestellten Materialien und Fachliteratur theoretische und praktische Konzepte

Sozialkompetenzen
Die Studierenden können Lösungsansätze für Probleme in diesem Bereich im Plenum präsentieren und in Diskussionen verteidigen

Selbstkompetenzen
Die Studierenden können ihre eigene Fach- und Methodenkompetenz einschätzen. Sie übernehmen die Verantwortung für ihre Kompetenzentwicklung und ihre Lernfortschritte und reflektieren diese selbstständig. Zudem erarbeiten sie selbstständig die Lerninhalte und können die Inhalte kritisch reflektieren

Module contents
Maschiner Lernalgorithmen finden zunehmend breite Anwendung in verschiedensten, insbesondere auch sicherheitskritischen Anwendungsbereichen, doch die Qualität dieser Algorithmen wird in den seltensten Fällen systematisch untersucht. Der Schwerpunkt dieser Veranstaltung liegt auf verschiedenen Qualitätsdimensionen für maschinerne Lernalgorithmen, insbesondere tiefe neuronale Netzwerke, angefangen von der Messung der Leistungsfähigkeit, über Interpretierbarkeit/Erklärbarkeit (XAI), Robustheit (adversarial robustness, Robustheit gegen Störung im Input), Unsicherheitsquantifizierung, Distribution Shift, Domain Adaptation, Fairness/Bias bis hin zu Privacy. Die Methoden werden in der Vorlesung theoretisch eingeführt und in den Übungen praktisch implementiert und angewendet.

Literaturempfehlungen

Links
Language of instruction: English
Duration (semesters): 1 Semester
Module frequency: Wintersemester
Module capacity: unlimited
Modullevel / module level
Modulart / typ of module: VL + Ü

109 / 222
### Vorkenntnisse / Previous knowledge
keine

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Examination</th>
<th>Prüfungszeiten</th>
<th>Type of examination</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Final exam of module</td>
<td>Am Ende der Vorlesungszeit</td>
<td>Klausur / mündl. Prüfung</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Form of instruction</th>
<th>Comment</th>
<th>SWS</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Workload of compulsory attendance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>WiSe</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exercises</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>WiSe</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Präsenzzzeit Modul insgesamt** 0 h
inf5408 - Applied Deep Learning in PyTorch

Module label: Applied Deep Learning in PyTorch
Modulkürzel: inf5408
Credit points: 6.0 KP
Workload: 180 h

Verwendbarkeit des Moduls
- Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) > Akzentsetzungsmodul der Informatik
- Master's Programme Engineering of Socio-Technical Systems (Master) > Embedded Brain Computer Interaction
- Master's Programme Engineering of Socio-Technical Systems (Master) > Human-Computer Interaction
- Master's Programme Engineering of Socio-Technical Systems (Master) > Systems Engineering
- Master's Programme Environmental Modelling (Master) > Mastermodule

Zuständige Personen
- Strodthoff, Nils (Module responsibility)

Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)

Prerequisites
Skills to be acquired in this module

Fachkompetenzen
Die Studierenden:

Methodenkompetenzen
Die Studierenden:
- erarbeiten sich selbstständig unter Zuhilfenahme von Präsenzveranstaltungen, bereitgestellten Materialien und Fachliteratur theoretische und praktische Konzepte

Sozialkompetenzen
Die Studierenden:
- können Lösungsansätze für Probleme in diesem Bereich im Plenum präsentieren und in Diskussionen verteidigen

Selbstkompetenzen
Die Studierenden:
- können ihre eigene Fach- und Methodenkompetenz einschätzen. Sie übernehmen die Verantwortung für ihre Kompetenzentwicklung und ihre Lernfortschritte und reflektieren diese selbstständig. Zudem erarbeiten sie selbstständig die Lerninhalte und können die Inhalte kritisch reflektieren

Module contents


Dabei werden die wichtigsten aktuellen Modellarchitekturen in diesen Bereichen diskutiert, angefangen von Convolutional Neural Networks über Recurrent Neural Networks bis hin zu Transformer-Modellen. Die Vorlesung
wird von Übungsgruppen begleitet in denen die Studenten praktische Erfahrungen in PyTorch und zugleich die nötigen Kenntnisse erwerben sollen, um aktuelle Deep Learning Verfahren in ihren jeweiligen Anwendungsgebieten zum Einsatz zu bringen.

Literaturempfehlungen

Links

Language of instruction: English
Duration (semesters): 1 Semester
Module frequency: every winter term
Module capacity: unlimited
Module level / module level
Module type / typ of module
Lehr-/Lernform / Teaching/Learning method: 1VL + 1Ü (4SWS)
Vorkenntnisse / Previous knowledge: Keine
Examination / Prüfungszeiten: Type of examination: Written / oral exam
Final exam of module: at the end of the lecture period
Form of instruction / Comment: SWS: Frequency: Workload of compulsory attendance

Lecture: SoSe oder WiSe: 0
Exercises: SoSe oder WiSe: 0
Präsenzzeit Modul insgesamt: 0 h
### inf5450 - Current topics in applied deep learning

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Current topics in applied deep learning</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Modulkürzel</td>
<td>inf5450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>3.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>90 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Verwendbarkeit des Moduls
- Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) > Akzentsetzungsmodul der Informatik
- Master's Programme Computing Science (Master) > Angewandte Informatik

#### Zuständige Personen
- Strodthoff, Nils (Module responsibility)
- Lehrenden, die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)

#### Prerequisites

#### Skills to be acquired in this module

**Fachkompetenzen**

Die Studierenden:

- haben einen Überblick über ausgewählte aktuelle Herausforderungen im Bereich des angewandten Deep Learnings und exemplarische Lösungsansätze und können letztere in den breiteren Methodenkontext einordnen.

**Methodenkompetenzen**

Die Studierenden:

- können sich selbstständig Themen unter Zuhilfenahme von aktueller Forschungsliteratur erarbeiten und kritisch reflektieren.

**Sozialkompetenzen**

Die Studierenden:

- können Vor- und Nachteile von existierenden Lösungsmöglichkeiten in der Literatur präsentieren und im Plenum kritisch diskutieren.

**Selbstkompetenzen**

Die Studierenden:


#### Module contents

Dieses Seminar vermittelt Einblicke in ausgewählte methodische Herausforderungen im Bereich des angewandten Deep Learnings.

Dabei sollen je nach Instantiierung des Moduls verschiedene Schwerpunkte gesetzt werden, wie beispielsweise die Modellierung von langreichweitigen Wechselwirkungen oder Verfahren zur Verbesserung der Label-Effizienz, z.B. durch self-supervised Learning, von maschinellem Lernalgorithmen.

### Literaturempfehlungen

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th>English</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Language of instruction</td>
<td>English</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration (semesters)</td>
<td>1 Semester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module frequency</td>
<td>every winter term</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module capacity</td>
<td>unlimited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modulelevel / module level</td>
<td>1S (SWS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modulart / typ of module</td>
<td>1S (SWS)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Vorkenntnisse / Previous knowledge**

Grundlagenvorlesung im Bereich Maschinelles Lernen und Deep Learning
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Examination</th>
<th>Prüfungszeiten</th>
<th>Type of examination</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Final exam of module</td>
<td>at the end of the lecture period/intermediate exams</td>
<td>oral exam / portfolio / presentation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Form of instruction</td>
<td>Seminar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frequency</td>
<td>SoSe oder WiSe</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload Präsenzeit</td>
<td>0 h</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
inf5452 - Current Topics in Trustworthy Machine Learning

Module label: Current Topics in Trustworthy Machine Learning
Modulkürzel: inf5452
Credit points: 3.0 KP
Workload: 90 h

Verwendbarkeit des Moduls
- Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) > Akzentsetzungsmodule der Informatik
- Master's Programme Computing Science (Master) > Angewandte Informatik
- Master's Programme Engineering of Socio-Technical Systems (Master) > Embedded Brain Computer Interaction
- Master's Programme Engineering of Socio-Technical Systems (Master) > Human-Computer Interaction
- Master's Programme Engineering of Socio-Technical Systems (Master) > Systems Engineering

Zuständige Personen
- Strothoff, Nils (Module responsibility)

Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)
- Lehrende, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)

Prerequisites

Fachkompetenzen
Die Studierenden:
- haben einen exemplarischen Überblick über Herausforderungen und exemplarische, existierende Lösungsansätze in den jeweiligen Problembereichen und können diese in den breiteren Methodenkontext einordnen.

Methodenkompetenzen
Die Studierenden:
- können sich selbstständig Themen unter Zuhilfenahme von aktueller Forschungsliteratur erarbeiten und kritisch reflektieren.

Sozialkompetenzen
Die Studierenden:
- können Vor- und Nachteile von existierenden Lösungsmöglichkeiten in der Literatur präsentieren und im Plenum kritisch diskutieren.

Selbstkompetenzen
Die Studierenden:

Module contents
Dieses Seminar vermittelt Einblicke in verschiedene Aspekte des Dabei sollen je nach Instantiierung des Moduls verschiedene Schwerpunkte gesetzt werden, wie beispielsweise Interpretierbarkeit/Erklärbarkeit, Unsicherheitsquantifizierung oder Distribution Shifts.

Literaturempfehlungen

Links
Language of instruction: English
Duration (semesters): 1 Semester
Module frequency: every winter term
Module capacity: unlimited

Modullevel / module level
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Modulart / typ of module</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lehr-/Lernform / Teaching/Learning method</td>
<td>1S (2SWS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vorkenntnisse / Previous knowledge</td>
<td>Grundlagenvorlesung im Bereich Maschinelles Lernen, Deep Learning Vorkenntnisse wünschenswert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examination Prüfungszeiten Type of examination</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final exam of module</td>
<td>at the end of the lecture period/ intermediate exams oral exam / portfolio / presentation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Form of instruction</td>
<td>Seminar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frequency</td>
<td>SoSe oder WiSe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload Präsenzzzeit</td>
<td>0 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Module der Wirtschafts- und Rechtswissenschaften (Master)

wir032 - Managerial Accounting

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Managerial Accounting</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Modulkürzel</td>
<td>wir032</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Verwendbarkeit des Moduls

- Bachelor's Programme Business Administration and Law (Bachelor) > Aufbaubereich Wirtschaftswissenschaften
- Bachelor's Programme Business Informatics (Bachelor) > Akzentsetzungsbereich Wirtschaftswissenschaften
- Bachelor's Programme Economics and Business Administration (Bachelor) > Basismodule
- Bachelor's Programme Mathematics (Bachelor) > Nebenfachmodule
- Bachelor's Programme Sustainability Economics (Bachelor) > Wahlpflichtbereich
- Dual-Subject Bachelor's Programme Economics and Business Administration (Bachelor) > Basismodule
- Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) > Module der Wirtschafts- und Rechtswissenschaften (Master)

Zuständige Personen

- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)

Prerequisites

Skills to be acquired in this module

This course is an introduction to the use of accounting information by managers for decision-making, planning and control. It is designed to equip students with the concepts and techniques of management accounting for identifying and resolving strategic issues faced by managers in various business contexts.

Module contents

See leading textbook

Literaturempfehlungen

Seal et al., Management Accounting, Mcgraw-Hill Education Ltd, 5. Edition

Links

http://www.uni-oldenburg.de/accounting/

Language of instruction

English

Duration (semesters)

1 Semester

Module frequency

jährlich

Module capacity

unlimited

Reference text

Vorlesung auf Englisch

Modullevel / module level

je nach Studiengang Pflicht oder Wahlpflicht

Lehr-/Lernform / Teaching/Learning method

Erste Erfahrungen mit Konzepten der Kostenrechnung.

Vorkenntnisse / Previous knowledge

Prüfungszeiten

Type of examination

End of term

Written exam

Final exam of module

Form of instruction

Comment

SWS

Frequency

Workload of compulsory attendance

Lecture

2

28

Tutorial

2

28

Präsenzzeit Modul insgesamt

56 h
**wir041 - Introduction to economics**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Introduction to economics</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Modulkürzel</td>
<td>wir041</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Verwendbarkeit des Moduls**
- Bachelor's Programme Business Administration and Law (Bachelor) > Basiscurriculum Wirtschaftswissenschaften
- Bachelor's Programme Business Informatics (Bachelor) > Akzenteinstellungsbereich Wirtschaftswissenschaften
- Bachelor's Programme Business Informatics (Bachelor) > Wahlbereich Informatik, Kultur und Gesellschaft
- Bachelor's Programme Computing Science (Bachelor) > Wahlbereich Informatik, Kultur und Gesellschaft
- Bachelor's Programme Economics and Business Administration (Bachelor) > Basismodule
- Bachelor's Programme Mathematics (Bachelor) > Nebenfachmodul
- Bachelor's Programme Sustainability Economics (Bachelor) > Grundlagen-/Basiscurriculum
- Dual-Subject Bachelor's Programme Economics and Business Administration (Bachelor) > Basismodule
- Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) > Module der Wirtschafts- und Rechtswissenschaften (Master)

**Zuständige Personen**
- Rahmeier Seyffarth, Anelise (Module counselling)
- Böhringer, Christoph (Module responsibility)

**Prerequisites**
- none

**Skills to be acquired in this module**
- Students: acquire a basic understanding of economics
- know elementary economic terms and theories
- learn to analyze economic problems graphically and/or mathematically
- are able to grasp both micro- and macroeconomic relationships based on theory
- understand basic economic models and are able to apply them to current economic problems
- place current economic and political events and debates in economic contexts
- understand under which conditions market interventions by policy makers are justified from an economic perspective
- are able to assess possible effects of economic policy instruments (for example: taxes, subsidies, minimum and maximum prices, etc.).

**Module contents**
The course introduces students to economic thinking and gives an elementary overview of the fundamental themes in economics. Key causal relationships will be verbally, analytically and graphically elucidated and underpinned with real-world examples. Main contents: - Introduction to economic thinking; - Explanation of basic concepts of economic theory; - Economic cycle and national product; - Interdependence and trade; - Functioning and efficiency of markets; - Market failures and government activity; - Firms behavior in markets with diverse structures; - Foundations of game theory.

**Literaturrempfehlungen**
- The CORE Team: The Economy (free, open access text for introductory undergraduate courses; continuous updates), URL: https://www.core-econ.org

**Links**
- http://www.vwl.uni-oldenburg.de/
The module consists of lectures and tutorials. The contents of the course will be taught in the lecture. The tutorial sessions are aimed at solving problem sets or exercises to deepen students understanding. Lecture notes and other relevant materials will be uploaded to the learning management system (Stud.IP).

**Modullevel / module level**
---

**Modulart / typ of module**
je nach Studiengang Pflicht oder Wahlpflicht

**Lehr-/Lernform / Teaching/Learning method**

**Vorkenntnisse / Previous knowledge**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Examination</th>
<th>Prüfungszeiten</th>
<th>Type of examination</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Final exam of module</td>
<td>end of semester</td>
<td>written exam; voluntary contributions that improve grades may undertaken as 'portfolio-presentations' during tutorials</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Form of instruction**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SWS</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Workload of compulsory attendance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tutorial</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

 Präsenzzeit Modul insgesamt

| 56 h |
### wir060 - Financial Accounting

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Financial Accounting</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Modulkürzel</td>
<td>wir060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Verwendbarkeit des Moduls**
- Bachelor’s Programme Business Administration and Law (Bachelor) > Aufbaubereich Wirtschaftswissenschaften
- Bachelor’s Programme Business Informatics (Bachelor) > Akzentsetzungsbereich Wirtschaftswissenschaften
- Bachelor’s Programme Economics and Business Administration (Bachelor) > Aufbaumodule
- Bachelor’s Programme Mathematics (Bachelor) > Nebenfachmodule
- Bachelor’s Programme Sustainability Economics (Bachelor) > Wahlpflichtbereich
- Dual-Subject Bachelor’s Programme Economics and Business Administration (Bachelor) > Aufbaumodule
- Master’s Programme Business Informatics (Master) > Module der Wirtschafts- und Rechtswissenschaften (Master)

**Zuständige Personen**
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)

**Prerequisites**
- none

**Skills to be acquired in this module**
- The students obtain knowledge on IFRS accounting in general and specific topics such as financial instruments, intangible assets and provisions;
- understand the framework of IFRS;
- understand the international focus and necessity of IFRS;
- obtain knowledge on IFRS from both a legal and economic perspective.

**Module contents**
This module is based on accounting and annual financial statement, while focusing exclusively on the international financial reporting standards (IFRS). In terms of content, the course covers subjects such as the most important concepts, tangible and intangible assets as well as liability items on the basis of the fundamental standards and case studies.

**Literaturempfehlungen**
- International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS)
- Lecture notes with additional references will be provided via the e-learning platform Stud.IP.

**Links**
- http://www.uni-oldenburg.de/accounting/

**Language of instruction**
- English

**Duration (semesters)**
- 1 Semester

**Module frequency**
- jährlich

**Module capacity**
- unlimited

**Reference text**
- Lectures are held in English; tutorials are held in English or German.

**Modullevel / module level**
- je nach Studiengang Pflicht oder Wahlpflicht

**Lehr-/Lernform / Teaching/Learning method**
- Buchhaltung und Abschluss

**Vorkenntnisse / Previous knowledge**
- At the end of the semester; a midterm exam might be held during the semester.

**Form of instruction**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Comment</th>
<th>SWS</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Workload of compulsory attendance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tutorial</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Präsenzzeit Modul insgesamt**
- 56 h
### Module label

Principles of Marketing

### Modulkürzel

wir070

### Credit points

6.0 KP

### Workload

180 h

### Verwendbarkeit des Moduls

- Bachelor's Programme Business Administration and Law (Bachelor) > Basiscurriculum Wirtschaftswissenschaften
- Bachelor's Programme Business Informatics (Bachelor) > Akzentsetzungsbereich Wirtschaftswissenschaften
- Bachelor's Programme Business Informatics (Bachelor) > Wahlbereich Informatik, Kultur und Gesellschaft
- Bachelor's Programme Computing Science (Bachelor) > Wahlbereich Informatik, Kultur und Gesellschaft
- Bachelor's Programme Economics and Business Administration (Bachelor) > Aufbaumodule
- Bachelor's Programme Sustainability Economics (Bachelor) > Wahlpflichtbereich
- Dual-Subject Bachelor's Programme Economics and Business Administration (Bachelor) > Aufbaumodule
- Master of Education Programme (Vocational and Business Education) Economics and Business Administration (Master of Education) > Mastermodule
- Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) > Module der Wirtschafts- und Rechtswissenschaften (Master)

### Zuständige Personen

- Alavi, Sascha (Module responsibility)
- Lehrende, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)

### Prerequisites

keine

### Skills to be acquired in this module

Upon completion of the module, students will be able to:

- recognize and provide solutions to challenges in market-oriented business management
- reflect on market-oriented business management with regard to practise, as well as related societal and ethical implications
- actively participate in scholarly marketing discourse
- build their own capacities to acquire knowledge and skills within the discipline

### Module contents

The module focuses on the fundaments of marketing in the sense of market-orientated management by linking philosophy and theoretical connections, as well as the necessary analytical and methodical knowledge with concrete case studies.

### Literatureempfehlungen


### Links

www.uni-oldenburg.de/marketing

### Language of instruction

German

### Duration (semesters)

1 Semester

### Module frequency

jährlich

### Module capacity

unlimited

### Modulelevel / module level

je nach Studiengang Pflicht oder Wahlpflicht

### Lehr-/Lernform / Teaching/Learning method

### Vorkenntnisse / Previous knowledge

### Examination

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Prüfungszeiten</th>
<th>Type of examination</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>end of term</td>
<td>written exam; voluntary contributions that improve grades may be undertaken as 'portfolio-presentations' during tutorials</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Form of instruction

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Comment</th>
<th>SWS</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Workload of compulsory attendance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Form of instruction</td>
<td>Comment</td>
<td>SWS</td>
<td>Frequency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seminar und Tutorium</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>WiSe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Präsenzzzeit Modul insgesamt</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
wir090 - Human Resource Management

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Human Resource Management</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Modulkürzel</td>
<td>wir090</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Verwendbarkeit des Moduls**

- Bachelor's Programme Business Administration and Law (Bachelor) > Aufbaubereich Wirtschaftswissenschaften
- Bachelor's Programme Business Informatics (Bachelor) > Akzentsetzungsbereich Wirtschaftswissenschaften
- Bachelor's Programme Business Informatics (Bachelor) > Wahlbereich Informatik, Kultur und Gesellschaft
- Bachelor's Programme Computing Science (Bachelor) > Wahlbereich Informatik, Kultur und Gesellschaft
- Bachelor's Programme Economics and Business Administration (Bachelor) > Akzentsetzungsmodul more...
- Bachelor's Programme Sustainability Economics (Bachelor) > Wahlpflichtbereich
- Dual-Subject Bachelor's Programme Economics and Business Administration (Bachelor) > Aufbaumodule
- Dual-Subject Bachelor's Programme Economics and Business Administration (Bachelor) > Schwerpunkt Management und Ökonomie
- Master of Education Programme (Vocational and Business Education) Economics and Business Administration (Master of Education) > Mastermodule
- Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) > Module der Wirtschafts- und Rechtswissenschaften (Master)

**Zuständige Personen**

- Junker-Michel, Mareike (Module counselling)
- Breisig, Thomas (Module counselling)
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)
- Breisig, Thomas (Module responsibility)

**Prerequisites**

- keine

**Skills to be acquired in this module**

Upon completion of the module (two complementary lectures), students will be able to:

- understand the complex issues, challenges and fields of action in organisational Human Resource (HR) Management;
- analyse, interpret and manage HR issues within heterogeneous fields of stakeholders and environments;
- effectively analyse and apply HR instruments according to the specific practical context;
- develop skills to self-reflection by dealing with theoretical as well as practical issues in HR Management and are able to press their point within the scientific discussion;
- are able to locate a specific research question within the scientific discussion in the field of Human Resource Management and to interlink, reflect and evaluate it accordingly.

By attending the non-compulsory tutorials and participating in lecture discussions, students can develop their own position on the inter-linkages between theoretical approaches and practical courses of action. Students will thus be able to identify problems, analyse them critically, and develop solutions. As they have the opportunity to work in small groups within the tutorials and to participate during lecture discussions, students may also learn to handle different points of view and discuss constructively. Overall they will be prepared for the specific requirements faced in the field of HR Management.

**Module contents**

Students develop theoretical as well as practical insights into the backgrounds and specific characteristics of "Human Resource" Management, in particular the following:

- origins and theoretical basis
- development and framework requirements
- workforce planning
- recruitment and selection
- work organisation
- working time organisation
- leadership
- performance reviews
- training and development
- compensation
### Literaturempfehlungen


Further literature will be announced during the semester according to the particular lecture/seminar content.

### Links

www.uol.de/orgpers

### Language of instruction

German

### Duration (semesters)

1 Semester

### Module frequency

jährlich

### Module capacity

unlimited

### Modullevel / module level

je nach Studiengang Pflicht oder Wahlpflicht

### Lehr-/Lernform / Teaching/Learning method

Vorlesung

### Vorkenntnisse / Previous knowledge

Praktische Erfahrungen im Personalbereich; Grundkenntnisse der Betriebswirtschaftslehre

### Examination

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Prüfungszeiten</th>
<th>Type of examination</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>At the end of the lecture period and at the end of the semester</td>
<td>written exam</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Final exam of module

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Form of instruction</th>
<th>Comment</th>
<th>SWS</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Workload of compulsory attendance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exercises</td>
<td>freiwillig</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>WiSe</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Präsenzzeit Modul insgesamt | 84 h |

- staff reduction
Module label: Corporate Finance

Credit points: 6.0 KP

Workload: 180 h

Skills to be acquired in this module:
- understand the role corporate finance plays in today’s business environment,
- are able to make consistent investment decisions based on established financial models both under certainty and under uncertainty,
- are able to place these models in within the broader context of economic theory, including both neoclassical theory and principal-agent theory,
- are able to assess the limitations of these models,
- analyze firm’s main sources of (long-term) financing.

Module contents:
Course outline:
1. Introduction
2. Valuation and Capital Budgeting
3. Risk and Return
4. Long-Term Financing

This course is an introduction to corporate finance. It covers typical tools and techniques used in making investment and financing decisions, and it provides insights into their theoretical foundations. The concept of time value of money and net present value is discussed in detail, first under certainty, and then in the presence of uncertainty. We will examine the relationship between an investment’s risk and its return, and discuss ways to derive risk-adjusted cost of equity capital. In addition, the course provides insights into firms’ main sources of (long-term) financing.

The topics covered in this course are relevant for financial decision-making in various areas of business management, including operations management, marketing, and in particular corporate strategy.

Literatureempfehlungen:
Main textbook:
Hillier, Ross, Westerfield, Jaffe & Jordan, Corporate Finance, current edition, McGraw-Hill (especially chapters 1, 2, 4-10, 14).

Supplementary readings:
Berk & DeMarzo, Corporate Finance, current edition, Boston (Mass.),
Brealey, Myers & Allen, Principles of Corporate Finance, current edition, Boston (Mass.),

Links:
http://www.uni-oldenburg.de/fiwi_bbl/

Language of instruction: English

Duration (semesters): 1 Semester
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module frequency</th>
<th>jährlich</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Module capacity</td>
<td>unlimited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modullevel / module level</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modulart / typ of module</td>
<td>je nach Studiengang Pflicht oder Wahlpflicht</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Lehr-/Lernform / Teaching/Learning method**

**Vorkenntnisse / Previous knowledge**
- Financial Accounting (wir060)
- Statistik I (wir150)
- Managerial Accounting (wir032)
- Einführung in die VWL (wir041)
- Mikroökonomische Theorie (wir120)

**Examination**

**Final exam of module**
within three weeks after the last lecture
written exam

**Form of instruction**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SWS</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Workload of compulsory attendance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tutorial</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Präsenzzzeit Modul insgesamt | 56 h |
### wir100 - Corporate Strategy

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Corporate Strategy</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Modulkürzel</td>
<td>wir100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Verwendbarkeit des Moduls
- Bachelor's Programme Business Administration and Law (Bachelor) > Aufbaubereich Wirtschaftswissenschaften
- Bachelor's Programme Business Informatics (Bachelor) > Akzentsetzungsbereich Wirtschaftswissenschaften
- Bachelor's Programme Economics and Business Administration (Bachelor) > Studienrichtung Betriebswirtschaftslehre
- Bachelor's Programme Sustainability Economics (Bachelor) > Wahlpflichtbereich
- Dual-Subject Bachelor's Programme Economics and Business Administration (Bachelor) > Aufbaumodule
- Master of Education Programme (Vocational and Business Education) Economics and Business Administration (Master of Education) > Mastermodule
- Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) > Module der Wirtschafts- und Rechtswissenschaften (Master)

#### Zuständige Personen
- Lehrende, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)
- Hoppmann, Jörn (Module responsibility)

#### Prerequisites
Skills to be acquired in this module
- know and understand basic concepts, instruments, and theories of strategic management
- analyze company strategies by applying conceptual frameworks
- understand the advantages and disadvantages of common instruments and models and critically evaluate their applicability
- independently develop strategic options and derive recommendations for their implementation in real-life settings

#### Module contents
The course offers a comprehensive overview of the models and instruments of strategic management. The first part of the course introduces important concept and models of strategic management and discusses their application using examples from corporate practice. Central topics that are being discussed in this context are the relation between firm strategies and competitive advantage, strategy analysis, strategy formulation, strategy implementation, and strategies in the context of internationalization and innovation. In the second part of the course, students apply and deepen their knowledge by writing a thesis that analyzes the strategy of a specific company.

#### Literaturempfehlungen

#### Links
- Language of instruction: German
- Duration (semesters): 1 Semester
- Module frequency: jährlich
- Module capacity: unlimited

#### Modulelevel / module level
---

#### Modulart / type of module
je nach Studiengang Pflicht oder Wahlpflicht

#### Lehr-/Lernform / Teaching/Learning method
Vorlesung mit begleitendem Tutorium

#### Vorkenntnisse / Previous knowledge

#### Examination
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Prüfungszeiten</th>
<th>Type of examination</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

#### Final exam of module
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Thesis to be handed in at the end of semester</th>
<th>Thesis</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

#### Form of instruction
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Comment</th>
<th>SWS</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Workload of compulsory attendance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Lecture**
- 2  
- 28

**Exercise or tutorial**
- 2  
- WiSe
- 28

**Präsenzzeit Modul insgesamt**
56 h
## wir130 - Civil Law and Commercial Law

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Civil Law and Commercial Law</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Modulkürzel</td>
<td>wir130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Verwendbarkeit des Moduls
- Bachelor's Programme Business Informatics (Bachelor) > Akzentsetzungsbereich Wirtschaftswissenschaften
- Bachelor's Programme Economics and Business Administration (Bachelor) > Akzentsetzungsmodule
- Bachelor's Programme Sustainability Economics (Bachelor) > Wahlpflichtbereich
- Dual-Subject Bachelor's Programme Economics and Business Administration (Bachelor) > Schwerpunkt Berufliche Bildung
- Dual-Subject Bachelor's Programme Economics and Business Administration (Bachelor) > Schwerpunkt Management und Ökonomie
- Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) > Module der Wirtschafts- und Rechtswissenschaften (Master)

### Zuständige Personen
- Rott, Peter (Module responsibility)
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)

### Prerequisites
The students:
- are familiar with the legal working methods, basic concepts of law in general and of civil law and commercial law in particular,
- are familiar with the law of obligation and law of property, in particular with contract law, as well as with commercial law, which are the main fields of interest in the future professional practice,
- are able to solve legal cases in a goal-oriented way,
- are able to find approaches for legal problems as well as recognize liability risks and how to deal with them,
- are in case of contract negotiations able to recognize the requirements for regulations and to evaluate consequences of regulation.

### Module contents
In this module students will learn the basic concepts of civil law, commercial law and company law. The mail focus are the first two books and to some extent the third book of the BGB. After an introduction to the legal system and the legal sources of private law, the course will deal with the persons and objects of legal relations (legal subjects and objects). An introduction into general contract law (among others: transaction doctrine, representation, termination of obligations, arrears, defaults) follows then. Subsequently, the lecture will handle the main types of contracts of civil law, commitment and performance of transactions and ownership and possession. The focus of the commercial law will be the determination of traits of merchandiser, the company law, the commercial register and legal liability issues as well as cross-border trade. This is followed by an introduction into company law.

Subjects of the module: Introduction into legal studies, basic principles of law, private law / public law, legal sources, general part of the civil code, law of obligations (without law of torts); contracts, type of contracts, defaults / breaches, law of terms and conditions; parts of property law. Traits of merchandiser, company; commercial register; Representation in commercial law (procuration, action and charging power of attorney); commercial transactions; forms and consequences of the change of the owner; commercial agents and brokers; customary law / trade terms; CISG; partnership / corporate law.

The module will enable students to evaluate complex legal relationships in the economy discretely.

### Literatureempfehlungen

### Links
- http://www.privatrecht.uni-oldenburg.de/

### Language of instruction
- German

### Duration (semesters)
- 2 Semester

### Module frequency
- jährlich

### Module capacity
- unlimited

### Module level / module level
- ---

### Modulart / typ of module
- je nach Studiengang Pflicht oder Wahlpflicht

### Lehr-/Lernform / Teaching/Learning method
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Vorkenntnisse / Previous knowledge</th>
<th>keine</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Examination Prüfungszeiten</td>
<td>Type of examination</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final exam of module</td>
<td>end of semester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Form of instruction</td>
<td>Comment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exercises</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Präsenzzelt Modul insgesamt</td>
<td>84 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
wir160 - Entrepreneurship

**Module label**  
Entrepreneurship

**Modulkürzel**  
wir160

**Credit points**  
6.0 KP

**Workload**  
180 h

**Verwendbarkeit des Moduls**

- Bachelor's Programme Business Administration and Law (Bachelor) > Aufbaubereich Wirtschaftswissenschaften
- Bachelor's Programme Business Informatics (Bachelor) > Akzenteinstellungbereich Wirtschaftswissenschaften
- Bachelor's Programme Business Informatics (Bachelor) > Wahlbereich Informatik, Kultur und Gesellschaft
- Bachelor's Programme Computing Science (Bachelor) > Wahlbereich Informatik, Kultur und Gesellschaft
- Bachelor's Programme Economics and Business Administration (Bachelor) > Studienrichtung Betriebswirtschaftslehre
- Bachelor's Programme Sustainability Economics (Bachelor) > Wahlpflichtbereich
- Master of Education Programme (Vocational and Business Education) Economics and Business Administration (Master) > Mastermodule
- Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) > Module der Wirtschafts- und Rechtswissenschaften (Master)
- Master's Programme Computing Science (Master) > Module aus anderen Studienfächern

**Zuständige Personen**

- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)
- Nicolai, Alexander (Module responsibility)

**Prerequisites**

- none

**Skills to be acquired in this module**

The module introduces to the basics of Entrepreneurship

Upon completion of the module, students will be able to:
- understand the challenges of launching an enterprise,
- strategically analyse the structure of market
- understand how employees are able to behave like an entrepreneur in established enterprises
- develop innovative business ideas
- shape the key factors for realizing a business idea
- demonstrate a knowledge of the entrepreneurial process
- demonstrate a knowledge of cost accounting (especially break-even analysis, etc.) and will be able to calculate costs by themselves
- analyse and evaluate business models

**Module contents**

The module combines the lecture “Strategie und Entrepreneurship” with a tutorial. It investigates the challenges of launching enterprises and entrepreneurial behaviour in large companies as well. The content of the module follows the process of an entrepreneur. It starts with business ideas, their perception, and evaluation. In addition, it deals with the most important questions of development and management of new business models. The contents of the courses include the following topics:
- historical, institutional, and theoretical context
- development, evaluation, and pitching ideas
- business models
- building entrepreneurial teams
- entrepreneurship in large enterprises
- resources and finance
- management of growth

**Literaturempfehlungen**


130 / 222
### [Links](http://www.uni-oldenburg.de/wire/entrepreneurship/lehrangebot/veranstaltungen/lehrangebot-wise-20162017/)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Language of instruction</th>
<th>German</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Duration (semesters)</td>
<td>1 Semester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module frequency</td>
<td>jährlich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module capacity</td>
<td>unlimited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reference text</td>
<td>The lecture “Strategie und Entrepreneurship” must be attended in combination with the “Tutorium”.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module level / module level</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modulart / typ of module</td>
<td>je nach Studiengang Pflicht oder Wahlpflicht</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Lehr-/Lernform / Teaching/Learning method

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Examination</th>
<th>Prüfungszeiten</th>
<th>Type of examination</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Final exam of module</td>
<td>at the end of the semester</td>
<td>written exam</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Form of instruction

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course or seminar</th>
<th>Comment</th>
<th>SWS</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Workload of compulsory attendance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tutorial</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>WiSe 28</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Präsenzzeit Modul insgesamt

| 56 h |
Principles of Organisation

Module label: Principles of Organisation
Modulkürzel: wir200
Credit points: 6.0 KP
Workload: 180 h

Verwendbarkeit des Moduls
- Bachelor's Programme Business Administration and Law (Bachelor) > Aufbaubereich Wirtschaftswissenschaften
- Bachelor's Programme Business Informatics (Bachelor) > Akzentsetzungsbereich Wirtschaftswissenschaften
- Bachelor's Programme Business Informatics (Bachelor) > Wahlbereich Informatik, Kultur und Gesellschaft
- Bachelor's Programme Computing Science (Bachelor) > Wahlbereich Informatik, Kultur und Gesellschaft
- Bachelor's Programme Economics and Business Administration (Bachelor) > Wahlpflichtbereich
- Bachelor's Programme Economics and Business Administration (Bachelor) > Wahlbereich Betriebswirtschaftslehre
- Bachelor's Programme Sustainability Economics (Bachelor) > Wahlpflichtbereich
- Master of Education Programme (Vocational and Business Education) Economics and Business Administration (Master of Education) > Mastermodule
- Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) > Module der Wirtschafts- und Rechtswissenschaften (Master)

Zuständige Personen
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)
  - Bartel, Teodora (Module counselling)
  - Breisig, Thomas (Module counselling)
  - Prokop, Jörg (Module responsibility)
  - Breisig, Thomas (Module responsibility)

Prerequisites: Keine

Skills to be acquired in this module
Upon completion of the module, students will be able to:
- explain and apply the approaches and instruments of organisational sciences;
- demonstrate a familiarity with the basic assumptions, strategies, and core themes of organisational theories and are able to compare and reflect upon them;
- know different forms of organisational design and are able to differentiate them;
- know how to identify and predict issues and developments within operational and organisational structures and processes;
- demonstrate an awareness of the relevance of organisational culture, can describe its characteristics and discuss different analytical techniques;
- describe and analyse processes of organizational change, can point out their influences on strategy, organisational culture, operational and organisational structure, and estimate the relevance of change process initiation;
- work cooperatively and self-dependant within teams and to present complex professional contents precisely and with profound arguments (if chosen to present a topic within the seminar).

Furthermore, the students are able:
- to locate a specific research question within the scientific discussion in this research area and to interlink, reflect and evaluate it accordingly
- to press their point within the scientific discussion in this research area.

Module contents
The module contents are arranged in the following way:
- Basic concepts and conceptual demarcation
- Objectives of an organisation
- Dimensions in formal organisation
- Organisational culture
- Organisational structure
- Operational structure and processes
These basic principles of organisation are presented and discussed within the lectures. Current economic and business developments are included. Seminars and tutorials are offered to deepen the lecture presentations and to relate them to examples and cases.

Literatureempfehlungen

Links
www.uol.de/orgpers

Language of instruction: German
Duration (semesters): 1 Semester

Module frequency: jährlich
Module capacity: unlimited

Modullevel / module level: Wahlpflicht / Elective

Vorkenntnisse / Previous knowledge
Einführung in die BWL (wir011)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Examination</th>
<th>Prüfungszeiten</th>
<th>Type of examination</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Final exam of module</strong></td>
<td>Written exam: end of the lecture period</td>
<td>portfolio (group seminar paper and online test)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Presentation: During the lecture period</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Portfolio: During the lecture period</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>portfolio (group seminar paper and online test)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Form of instruction</th>
<th>Comment</th>
<th>SWS</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Workload of compulsory attendance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seminar</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Präsenzzeit Modul insgesamt** 56 h
### wir210 - Corporate Environmental Management

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Corporate Environmental Management</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Modulkürzel</td>
<td>wir210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Verwendbarkeit des Moduls

- Bachelor's Programme Business Administration and Law (Bachelor) > Aufbaubereich Wirtschaftswissenschaften
- Bachelor's Programme Business Informatics (Bachelor) > Akzentsetzungsbereich Wirtschaftswissenschaften
- Bachelor's Programme Business Informatics (Bachelor) > Wahlbereich Informatik, Kultur und Gesellschaft
- Bachelor's Programme Computing Science (Bachelor) > Wahlbereich Informatik, Kultur und Gesellschaft
- Bachelor's Programme Economics and Business Administration (Bachelor) > Studienrichtung Betriebswirtschaftslehre more...
- Bachelor's Programme Economics and Business Administration (Bachelor) > Studienrichtung Ökologie und Nachhaltigkeit
- Bachelor's Programme Sustainability Economics (Bachelor) > Wahlpflichtbereich
- Master of Education Programme (Vocational and Business Education) Economics and Business Administration (Master of Education) > Mastermodule
- Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) > Module der Wirtschafts- und Rechtswissenschaften (Master)
- Master's Programme Computing Science (Master) > Module aus anderen Studiengängen

#### Zuständige Personen

- Siebenhüner, Bernd (Module responsibility)
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Module counselling)

#### Prerequisites

**Skills to be acquired in this module**

- The students:
  - understand the goals and concepts of sustainable development;
  - discuss the importance of sustainability for companies;
  - know basic strategies and instruments that enable companies to achieve sustainable development;
  - acquire conceptual and practical skills using case studies, in particular about which instruments can be used to prepare companies for the challenges of sustainable development.

#### Module contents

The module consists of a lecture and a seminar. While the lecture presents and explains concepts, instruments and strategies for sustainable development, the seminar focuses on the practical relevance of the various instruments, concepts and strategies and discusses these based on case studies.

- Concepts and goals of sustainable development
- Introduction to the current discussion on sustainable development
- Current sustainability instruments and strategies for companies
- Case studies

#### Literaturempfehlungen


#### Links

https://www.uni-oldenburg.de/wire/

#### Language of instruction

German

#### Duration (semesters)

1 Semester

#### Module frequency

jährlich

#### Module capacity

unlimited
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table: Module Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Modullevel / module level</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modulart / typ of module</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lehr-/Lernform / Teaching/Learning method</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vorkenntnisse / Previous knowledge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Examination / Prüfungszeiten</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Final exam of module</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>usually around Mid of March</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Form of instruction</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seminar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Präsenzzeit Modul insgesamt</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Module label**: Environmental Economics

**Modulkürzel**: wir260

**Credit points**: 6.0 KP

**Workload**: 180 h

**Verwendbarkeit des Moduls**
- Bachelor's Programme Business Informatics (Bachelor) > Akzentsetzungsbereich Wirtschaftswissenschaften
- Bachelor's Programme Economics and Business Administration (Bachelor) > Studienrichtung Ökologie und Nachhaltigkeit
- Bachelor's Programme Economics and Business Administration (Bachelor) > Studienrichtung Volkswirtschaftslehre
- Bachelor's Programme Sustainability Economics (Bachelor) > Vertiefungsmodule
- Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) > Module der Wirtschafts- und Rechtswissenschaften (Master)

**Zuständige Personen**
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)
- Huse, Cristian (Module responsibility)

**Prerequisites**

**Skills to be acquired in this module**
- The undergraduates
  - understand the basic subjects of environmental economics
  - know essentials of economic theory in environmental policy
  - know environmental problems and are able to analyze and interpret them economically
  - know the mechanics of instruments in environmental policy and also their conditions of usage
  - are able to evaluate instruments of environmental policy
  - know about the problems of transnational environmental burdens
  - know methods of environmental assessment

**Module contents**

Following topics will be discussed:
- definition and differentiation of environmental economics
- economic interpretations of environmental problems
- objectives and instruments of environmental policy
- market economy instruments of environmental policy
- conditions of implementation of environmental politics
- International environmental problems
- environmental assessment

**Literaturempfehlungen**

**Links**
https://www.uni-oldenburg.de/wire/

**Language of instruction**: German

**Duration (semesters)**
- 1 Semester

**Module frequency**
- jährlich

**Module capacity**
- unlimited

**Modullevel / module level**
je nach Studiengang Pflicht oder Wahlpflicht

**Lehr-/Lernform / Teaching/Learning method**

**Vorkenntnisse / Previous knowledge**
Einführung in die VWL und Mikroökonomische Theorie

**Final exam of module**
Zum Ende der Vorlesungszeit

**Form of instruction**
Lecture

**SWS**
4

**Frequency**

**Workload Präsenzzeit**
56 h
**wir400 - Strategic and International Marketing**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Strategic and International Marketing</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Modulkürzel</td>
<td>wir400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Verwendbarkeit des Moduls**
- Bachelor's Programme Business Administration and Law (Bachelor) > Aufbaubereich Wirtschaftswissenschaften
- Bachelor's Programme Business Informatics (Bachelor) > Akzentsetzungsbereich Wirtschaftswissenschaften
- Bachelor's Programme Economics and Business Administration (Bachelor) > Studienrichtung Betriebswirtschaftslehre
- Bachelor's Programme Sustainability Economics (Bachelor) > Wahlpflichtbereich
- Master of Education Programme (Vocational and Business Education) Economics and Business Administration (Master of Education) > Mastermodule
- Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) > Module der Wirtschafts- und Rechtswissenschaften

**Zuständige Personen**
- Alavi, Sascha (Module responsibility)
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)

**Prerequisites**
**Skills to be acquired in this module**
Upon completion of the module, students will be able to:
- recognize challenges facing marketing strategy in the field of markets and societies and draw conclusions for business management
- elaborate and reflect upon the theoretical and conceptual foundations of strategic marketing planning
- come up with examples that exemplify the systemic connection between strategic and instrumental marketing planning
- discuss core assumptions of internationalization in the context of strategy planning and critically reflect upon its implications
- build market research skills in an international context using different methods
- develop their own perspectives on the conceptualization and implementation of international marketing strategies and advance them in discourses

**Module contents**
The core of the module is the application of strategic planning methods in Marketing. A broadened understanding of Marketing in the areas of competitors, market agents and stakeholder orientation will be substantiated in theoretical and practical-normative view. International marketing forms an integrated part of strategic marketing planning; its basics and internal conception are formulated precisely in this course.

**Literaturempfehlungen**
- Latest editions of Meffert, H., Marketing-Management, Analyse - Strategie - Implementierung, Wiesbaden
- Kreikebaum H., Strategische Unternehmensplanung, Stuttgart/ Berlin/ Köln
- Benkenstein, M., Strategisches Marketing, Stuttgart/ Berlin/ Köln

**Links**
- www.uni-oldenburg.de/marketing

**Language of instruction**
- German

**Duration (semesters)**
- 1 Semester

**Module frequency**
- jährlich

**Module capacity**
- unlimited

**Modullevel / module level**
- ---

**Modulart / typ of module**
- je nach Studiengang Pflicht oder Wahlpflicht

**Lehr-/Lernform / Teaching/Learning method**

**Vorkenntnisse / Previous knowledge**
- Erfolgreicher Besuch des Moduls "Einführung in das Marketing" (wir070);
- Ausnahmeregelungen nach Absprache mit dem Modulverantwortlichen

**Examination**
- Prüfungszeiten
- Type of examination
- Final exam of module
  - end of term
  - written exam; voluntary contributions that improve grades may undertaken as 'portfolio-presentations' during tutorials
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Form of instruction</th>
<th>Comment</th>
<th>SWS</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Workload of compulsory attendance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tutorial</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seminar</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Präsenzzeit Modul insgesamt 56 h
wir801 - Concepts of Organisation and Management

Module label | Concepts of Organisation and Management
Modulkürzel | wir801
Credit points | 6.0 KP
Workload | 180 h

Verwendbarkeit des Moduls
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Basismodule
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Kernmodule CHI
- Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) > Module der Wirtschafts- und Rechtswissenschaften (Master)
- Master's Programme Management Consulting (Master) > Mastermodule

Zuständige Personen
- Breisig, Thomas (Module responsibility)
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)
- Wengelowski, Peter (Module counselling)
- Gilbert, Jonathan (Module counselling)
- Breisig, Thomas (Module counselling)

Prerequisites
- keine

Skills to be acquired in this module
- Students get to know selected concepts of organisation and management. Their respective objectives, instruments and methods are discussed and their use in everyday business is critically reflected. Students learn to deal with different management concepts in a conscious and critical way, especially through case studies and discussions.

Upon completion of the module, students will:
- be familiar with the emergence, development, and content of various management concepts;
- be able to convey key findings of the various management concepts to practical issues in the field of organisation and management;
- develop skills of self-reflection (supported by the technical and didactical concepts).

Module contents
- Students receive deeper insights into concepts of organisation and management, including:
  - Lean Management
  - Change Management
  - Quality Management
  - Business Process Reengineering

The presentations and discussions within the seminars also offer possibilities to deepen and broaden these topics according to the student’s interest and current developments in theory and practice, e. g. Balanced Scorecard, Learning Organisation, Organisational Culture, Worker Participation, Networks, Diversity Management, Management by Objectives.

Literaturempfehlungen

Further literature will be announced during the semester according to the particular lecture/seminar content.

Links
- www.uol.de/orgpers

Language of instruction | German
Duration (semesters) | 1 Semester
Module frequency | jährlich
Module capacity | unlimited

Reference text
- Das Modul muss im Masterstudiengang Wirtschafts- und Rechtswissenschaften als Basismodul von allen Schwerpunkten gewählt werden.

Modullevel / module level
- je nach Studiengang Pflicht oder Wahlpflicht

Lehr-/Lernform / Teaching/Learning method
- Praktische Erfahrungen; Kenntnisse aus den Bachelor-Modulen: Organisation und Human Resource Management

Vorkenntnisse / Previous knowledge
### Examination

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Examination</th>
<th>Prüfungszeiten</th>
<th>Type of examination</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Final exam of module</td>
<td>Depending on the type of examination during the lecture period, at the end of the lecture period or at the end of the semester</td>
<td>Seminar paper or presentation or written exam or oral exam or portfolio or project report (will be determined and announced at the beginning of the semester by the lecturer)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Form of instruction</th>
<th>Comment</th>
<th>SWS</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Workload of compulsory attendance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seminar</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Präsenzzeit Modul insgesamt</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>56 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
wir806 - Information Technology Law

Module label: Information Technology Law
Modulkürzel: wir806
Credit points: 6.0 KP
Workload: 180 h

Verwendbarkeit des Moduls

- Bachelor's Programme Business Informatics (Bachelor) > Wahlbereich Informatik, Kultur und Gesellschaft
- Bachelor's Programme Computing Science (Bachelor) > Wahlbereich Informatik, Kultur und Gesellschaft
- Master Applied Economics and Data Science (Master) > Specialization
- Master of Education Programme (Gymnasium) Computing Science (Master of Education) > Pflichtmodule
- Master of Education Programme (Hauptschule and Realschule) Computing Science (Master of Education) > Mastermodule more...
- Master of Education Programme (Vocational and Business Education) Computing Science (Master of Education) > Recht und Gesellschaft
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Basismodule
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule RdW - Recht
- Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) > Module der Wirtschafts- und Rechtswissenschaften (Master)
- Master's Programme Computing Science (Master) > Module aus anderen Studiengängen

Zuständige Personen

- Rott, Peter (Module responsibility)
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)

Prerequisites

Skills to be acquired in this module
Upon completion of the module, students will be able to:
- deal with all legal questions arising from the use of information and communication technology in all sectors of society,
- identify legal issues arising from the use of information and communication technology,
- draft solutions for these legal questions.

Module contents
Internet law; IT contracts law

Literaturempfehlungen
Köhler, Fetzer, Recht des Internet, 8. Aufl., 2016
Redeker, IT-Recht, 6. Aufl., 2017

Links

Language of instruction
German

Duration (semesters)
1 Semester

Module frequency
jährlich

Module capacity
unlimited

Modullevel / module level
je nach Studiengang Pflicht oder Wahlpflicht

Lehr-/Lernform / Teaching/Learning method

Vorkenntnisse / Previous knowledge

Examination
Prüfungszeiten
Type of examination
Final exam of module
during term
presentation and handout, written exam or oral exam

Form of instruction
Comment
SWS
Frequency
Workload of compulsory attendance

Lecture
2
28

Seminar
2
28

Präsenzzeit Modul insgesamt
56 h
### wir808 - Multivariate Statistics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Multivariate Statistics</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Modulkürzel</td>
<td>wir808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Verwendbarkeit des Moduls
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Basismodule
- Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) > Module der Wirtschafts- und Rechtswissenschaften (Master)
- Master's Programme Computing Science (Master) > Module aus anderen Studiengängen
- Master's Programme Environmental Modelling (Master) > Mastermodule
- Master's Programme Sustainability Economics and Management (Master) > Basic and Accentuation Modules

#### Zuständige Personen
- Stecking, Ralf Werner (Module responsibility)
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)

#### Prerequisites
**Skills to be acquired in this module**

- With successful completion of the course, students shall:
  - be aware of and be able to evaluate advanced methods of multivariate data analysis.
  - be able to select adequate methods in relevant fields of application, like prediction, classification, and segmentation analysis.
  - be able to run computer-aided analyses and to interpret the results properly.

#### Module contents
- Various methods of quantitative data analysis such as:
  - Linear Regression,
  - Logistic Regression,
  - Linear Discriminant Analysis,
  - Principal Component Analysis,
  - Feature selection and evaluation methods.

#### Literatureempfehlungen

#### Links
- Language of instruction: German
- Duration (semesters): 1 Semester
- Module frequency: jährlich
- Module capacity: unlimited
- Modullevel / module level: MM-PB (Professionalisierungsbereichsmodul im Master)
- Modulart / typ of module: je nach Studiengang Pflicht oder Wahlpflicht

#### Lehr-/Lernform / Teaching/Learning method

#### Vorkenntnisse / Previous knowledge

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Examination</th>
<th>Prüfungszeiten</th>
<th>Type of examination</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Final exam of module</td>
<td>at the end of the semester</td>
<td>written exam or oral exam</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Form of instruction</th>
<th>Comment</th>
<th>SWS</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Workload of compulsory attendance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exercises</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Form of instruction</td>
<td>Comment</td>
<td>SWS</td>
<td>Frequency</td>
<td>Workload of compulsory attendance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Präsenzzeit Modul insgesamt</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>56 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### wir812 - Environmental Law

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Environmental Law</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Modulkürzel</td>
<td>wir812</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Verwendbarkeit des Moduls**
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Basismodule
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule NM-Recht
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule RdW - Recht
- Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) > Module der Wirtschafts- und Rechtswissenschaften (Master)
- Master's Programme Computing Science (Master) > Module aus anderen Studiengängen
- Master's Programme Sustainability Economics and Management (Master) > Basic and Accentuation Modules

**Zuständige Personen**
- Meyerholt, Ulrich (Module counselling)
- Godt, Christine (Module responsibility)
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)

**Prerequisites**
Building on the existing knowledge of the participants, the course will deepen knowledge of European and international law, whereby emphasis will be laid on those areas in which the dividing line between state intervention (public law) and market rights (private law) has become blurred. Students will be able to analyze contemporary regulatory techniques inherent in the multilevel system of governance and to assess them from an interdisciplinary (economic and legal) perspective.

**Module contents**
The module comprises two courses, one of which will be taught by PD Dr. Meyerholt, and the other together with Prof. Godt. The first course deals with selected issues in environmental law. With the general structure of environmental law as a point of departure, the course content will be taught in a holistic manner that will also incorporate the leading decisions of the higher courts.

The second course takes into consideration intra-disciplinary environmental law as situated between public and private economic law, whereby special focus will be laid on the European and international dimensions.

**Literaturempfehlungen**

**Links**
- Language of instruction: German
- Duration (semesters): 1 Semester
- Module frequency: jährlich
- Module capacity: unlimited
- Modulart / typ of module: je nach Studiengang Pflicht oder Wahlpflicht

**Lehr-/Lernform / Teaching/Learning method**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Vorkenntnisse / Previous knowledge</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Examination</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final exam of module</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Form of instruction**
- Lecture

**SWS**
- 4

**Frequency**
- SoSe oder WiSe

**Workload Präsenzzeit**
- 56 h
wir814 - Strategic Management

Module label: Strategic Management

Modulkürzel: wir814

Credit points: 6.0 KP

Workload: 180 h

Verwendbarkeit des Moduls
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule RdW - BWL
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule UF - BWL
- Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) > Module der Wirtschafts- und Rechtswissenschaften (Master)
- Master's Programme Computing Science (Master) > Module aus anderen Studiengängen

Zuständige Personen
- Hoppmann, Jörn (Module responsibility)
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)

Prerequisites
- Keine

Skills to be acquired in this module
- Know advanced theoretical concepts, research streams, and frameworks of in the field of Strategic Management
- Understand the links between different theories and are able to critically question them
- Can apply theories to understand and interpret organizational dynamics in daily life
- Are able to develop solutions for concrete practical challenges in companies in the context of Strategic Management based on the concepts and frameworks they have learned
- Can put the newly acquired knowledge into a broader context, so it can be deepened in the further professional life

Module contents
The course offers an overview of advanced concepts and frameworks in the field of Strategic Management. At the beginning, the course will provide a brief introduction into the historical development, goals, and research streams of the field. In this context, important terms, methods, and philosophical approaches of (management) research will be clarified. Subsequently, students form groups to analyze selected scientific articles with regard to their theoretical relevance and practical implications. Theoretical topics that will be covered in depth are:

1. Top Management Teams, Upper Echelons and Corporate Governance
2. Resource- and Capability-based Approaches
4. Institutional Theory, Institutional Work/Entrepreneurship and Social Movements
5. Organizational Cognition, Identity, and Framing
6. Organizational Learning and Ambidexterity
7. Organizational networks and ecosystems

The results of the analysis will be summarized in a seminar thesis, presented in class, and discussed with the other students. The main goal of the course is to equip students with advanced concepts, which allow them to understand organizational dynamics, question established practices in firms, and develop new solutions that go beyond the application of standard instruments.

Literaturempfehlungen

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Language of instruction</td>
<td>German</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration (semesters)</td>
<td>1 Semester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module frequency</td>
<td>jährlich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module capacity</td>
<td>unlimited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modullevel / module level</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modulart / typ of module</td>
<td>je nach Studiengang Pflicht oder Wahlpflicht</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Lehr-/Lernform / Teaching/Learning method</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vorkenntnisse / Previous knowledge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examination</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final exam of module</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Form of instruction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seminar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Präsenzzeit Modul insgesamt</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
In today's highly dynamic business environment, innovation is the key to the success of most firms. Moreover, technological and organizational innovations represent valuable instruments for achieving progress toward sustainable development. Against this background, this module familiarizes students with the tools and processes for managing innovation and for developing overall more innovative firms. The module comprises a lecture and a seminar. In the lecture, students become acquainted with the drivers to and role of innovation; they learn about designing innovative firms and developing innovation strategies; they get to know the different sources of innovation; they familiarize themselves with the methods for choosing between alternative planned innovations; they learn how innovation is implemented; and they understand how innovation benefits are exploited. The accompanying seminar is supposed to familiarize the students with select advanced topics surrounding the management of innovation. Moreover, the students train their skills in working in teams, in working with scientific literature, in academic writing, and in presenting in front of a large audience.

Module contents
Organizational change, creative destruction, ambidexterity, exploration, exploitation, absorptive capacity, sustainability transitions, innovation models, innovation networks, innovation strategy, innovation ecosystems, diffusion of innovations, organizational routines, entrepreneurship, new ventures, etc.

Literature recommendations
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Form of instruction</th>
<th>Comment</th>
<th>SWS</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Workload of compulsory attendance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Seminar</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>SoSe oder WiSe</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Präsenzzeit Modul insgesamt</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>56 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**wir842 - Banking**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Banking</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Modulkürzel</td>
<td>wir842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Verwendbarkeit des Moduls**
- Master Applied Economics and Data Science (Master) > Specialization
- Master of Education Programme (Vocational and Business Education) Economics and Business Administration (Master of Education) > Mastermodule
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule AFT - BWL
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule RdW - BWL
- Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) > Module der Wirtschafts- und Rechtswissenschaften (Master)

**Zuständige Personen**
- Prokop, Jörg (Module responsibility)
- Lehrende, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)

**Prerequisites**
Upon completion of the module students will be able to explain the role financial institutions play in financial markets based on economic theory. They will have a sound knowledge of institutional and regulatory conditions under which financial institutions operate today, and they will be able to critically assess respective developments in the financial sector. Moreover, they will have developed a sound understanding of how banks are managed in a competitive environment.

**Module contents**
We will discuss theoretical foundations of financial intermediation in general, and of banking in particular as well as the economic, institutional, and regulatory context in which financial institutions operate today. Moreover, we will cover selected topics in the area of bank management and bank accounting.

**Literaturempfehlungen**
- Berger / Molyneux / Wilson (Eds.): The Oxford Handbook of Banking, latest edition, Oxford University Press
- Tolkmitt: Neue Bankbetriebslehre, latest edition, Gabler

Further readings may be announced during the course.

**Links**
http://www.uni-oldenburg.de/fiwi_bbl/

**Languages of instruction**
German, English

**Duration (semesters)**
1 Semester

**Module frequency**
jährlich

**Module capacity**
unlimited

**Modullevel / module level**
MM (Mastermodul / Master module)

**Modulart / typ of module**
Wahlpflicht / Elective

**Vorkenntnisse / Previous knowledge**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Examination</th>
<th>Prüfungszeiten</th>
<th>Type of examination</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Final exam of module</td>
<td>typically at the end of the semester; potential mid-term examination dates will be announced in the first session</td>
<td>1 term paper (Hausarbeit) or 1 written exam (Klausur) or 1 oral exam (mündliche Prüfung) or 1 Portfolio</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Form of instruction**
Lecture

**SWS**
4

**Frequency**

**Workload Präsenzezeit**
56 h
Basic theories of Organisation and Human Resources

Module label: Basic theories of Organisation and Human Resources
Module code: wir848
Credit points: 6.0 KP
Workload: 180 h

Verwendbarkeit des Moduls:
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule RdW - BWL
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule UF - BWL
- Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) > Module der Wirtschafts- und Rechtswissenschaften (Master)

Zuständige Personen:
- Gilbert, Jonathan (Module counselling)
- Breisig, Thomas (Prüfungsberechtigt)
- Gilbert, Jonathan (Prüfungsberechtigt)
- Breisig, Thomas (Module responsibility)

Prerequisites:
Students get to know central theories of organisation and human resources (HR). They are empowered to apply theories in order to explain practical phenomena and to solve practical problems. The ability to put on different "theory glasses" while observing and analysing various organisational and HR practices is fostered. Students learn to deal with different theories in a conscious and critical way, especially through case studies, group work and discussions.

Upon completion of the module, students will:
- be able to explain various classic and modern theories of organisation and human resource theories, differentiate them and reflect them critically;
- be able to apply the theoretical and abstract ways of thinking and perception so as to transfer them on operational decisions;
- develop skills of self-reflection (supported by the technical and didactical concepts).

Module contents:
Students receive deeper insights into classical and modern theories of organisation and human resource, including:
- Weber's theory of bureaucracy
- Taylor's principles of Scientific Management
- Human Relations approach
- Behavioural decision theory
- Situational approach
- Micro-political approaches
- New Institutional Economics
- Theories of motivation
- Theories of leadership

The presentations and discussions within the seminars also offer possibilities to deepen and broaden these topics according to the student’s interest and latest developments in theory and practice.

Literatureempfehlungen:

Further literature will be announced during the semester according to the particular lecture/seminar content.

Links:
www.uol.de/orgpers

Language of instruction: German
Duration (semesters): 1 Semester
Module frequency: jährlich
Module capacity: unlimited
Reference text:
Die Veranstaltung ist im Master Wirtschafts- und Rechtswissenschaften in den Schwerpunkten ManECo und FUGO verwendbar.

Modullevel / module level:
150 / 222
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Modulart / typ of module</th>
<th>Wahlpflicht / Elective</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lehr-/Lernform / Teaching/Learning method</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vorkenntnisse / Previous knowledge</td>
<td>Praktische Erfahrungen; Grundkenntnisse der Betriebswirtschaftslehre, insbes. in den Bereichen Organisation und Human Resource Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examination</td>
<td>Prüfungszeiten</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final exam of module</td>
<td>Depending on the type of examination during the lecture period, at the end of the lecture period or at the end of the semester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Form of instruction</td>
<td>Comment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exercises</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seminar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Präsenzzzeit Modul insgesamt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
wir857 - Law of Media and Telecommunication

Module label: Law of Media and Telecommunication

Modulkürzel: wir857

Credit points: 6.0 KP

Workload: 180 h

Verwendbarkeit des Moduls:
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule RdW - Recht
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule UF - Recht
- Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) > Module der Wirtschafts- und Rechtswissenschaften (Master)
- Master's Programme Computing Science (Master) > Module aus anderen Studiengängen

Zuständige Personen:
- Boehme-Neßler, Volker (Module responsibility)
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)

Prerequisites:

Skills to be acquired in this module:
The students:
- have in-depth insights into the economic conditions of media production, distribution and exploitation.
- know the legal basis and framework conditions of media production, media presentation and mediation (e.g. copyrights, performance rights, distribution of media).
- bring together economic and legal dimensions of media work.
- know the economic and legal framework conditions of media institutions (e.g. television, radio, media mediation).

Module contents:
This module is about making a connection of the theoretical and practical acquired aesthetic competences with the economic and legal framework conditions. In the sense of professionalisation, prospective media producers and mediators should learn to assess their own future activities under economic and legal conditions.

Literaturempfehlungen:
Current case law and:
- Fechner, Medienrecht, 19.Aufl. 2018
- Fechner, Entscheidungen zum Medienrecht, 2010
- Petersen, Medienrecht, 2010.

Links:
http://www.integrated-media.de/

Language of instruction: German

Duration (semesters): 1 Semester

Module frequency: jährlich

Module capacity: unlimited

Modulart / module level: je nach Studiengang Pflicht oder Wahlpflicht

Lehr-/Lernform / Teaching/Learning method:

Vorkenntnisse / Previous knowledge:

Examination Prüfungszeiten Type of examination
Final exam of module At the end of the term Presentation with term paper

Form of instruction: Lecture

SWS: 4

Frequency: SoSe

Workload Präsenzzeit: 56 h
**wir860 - Data Protection Law**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Data Protection Law</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Modulkürzel</td>
<td>wir860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Verwendbarkeit des Moduls**

- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule RdW - Recht
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule UF - Recht
- Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) > Module der Wirtschafts- und Rechtswissenschaften (Master)
- Master's Programme Computing Science (Master) > Module aus anderen Studiengängen

**Zuständige Personen**

- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)
- Rott, Peter (Module responsibility)

**Prerequisites**

Upon completion of the module, students will be able to:

- recognize simple data protection incidents.
- apply existing protection mechanisms.
- implement projects in accordance with the law.
- discuss and defend their plans in front of others.

**Module contents**

The module gives an overview on data protection laws. Basic knowledge of data protection regulations (DSGVO; BDSG) and existing protection mechanisms is imparted. Within the framework of the seminar, the discussed topics will be deepened with the help of seminar papers and individual aspects will be discussed in more detail. The event will highlight the new informational structures in modern society and their effects on data protection and data security. Questions concerning general personal rights, freedom of information, IT security and relevant criminal law regulations will be discussed on the basis of examples and legally provided protection mechanisms as well as the tasks of supervisory authorities will be discussed. In particular, the most important decisions on data protection will be covered in detail during the seminar. At the seminar, students will have the opportunity to prepare in-depth seminar papers on the various topics, which will then be discussed with all participants.

**Literaturempfehlungen**

Kühling/Klar/Sackmann, Datenschutzrecht, 2018.

Further literature references will be given in the lecture.

**Links**

http://www.wto.org/

**Language of instruction**

German

**Duration (semesters)**

1 Semester

**Module frequency**

jährlich

**Module capacity**

unlimited

**Modullevel / module level**

---

**Modulart / typ of module**

je nach Studiengang Pflicht oder Wahlpflicht

**Lehr-/Lernform / Teaching/Learning method**

**Vorkenntnisse / Previous knowledge**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Examination</th>
<th>Prüfungszeiten</th>
<th>Type of examination</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Final exam of module</td>
<td>typically 6 weeks after your presentation</td>
<td>Seminar paper and presentation or Term paper or Oral exam</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Form of instruction**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Comment</th>
<th>SWS</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Workload of compulsory attendance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seminar</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Präsenzzeit Modul insgesamt**

56 h
wir875 - Forecasting Methods

Module label: Forecasting Methods
Modulkürzel: wir875
Credit points: 6.0 KP
Workload: 180 h

Verwendbarkeit des Moduls
- Master Applied Economics and Data Science (Master) > Empirical Methods
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule UF - VWL
- Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) > Module der Wirtschafts- und Rechtswissenschaften (Master)
- Master's Programme Computing Science (Master) > Module aus anderen Studiengängen

Zuständige Personen
- Stecking, Ralf Werner (Module responsibility)
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)

Prerequisites
Skills to be acquired in this module
With successful completion of the course, students shall:
- be aware of and be able to evaluate quantitative forecasting methods.
- be able to select adequate methods in relevant fields of application, like time series and classification analysis.
- be able to run computer-aided analyses and to interpret the results properly.

Module contents
Various aspects of quantitative forecasting methods such as:
- Time series components,
- Trend and seasonal methods,
- Stationarity,
- Multivariate forecasting methods,
- Autoregressive and moving average processes,
- Box-Jenkins method.

Literaturempfehlungen
Thome, H. (2005): Zeitreihenanalyse, München

Links
Language of instruction: English
Duration (semesters): 1 Semester
Module frequency: halbjährlich
Module capacity: unlimited
Modullevel / module level: ---
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Modulart / typ of module</th>
<th>je nach Studiengang Pflicht oder Wahlpflicht</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Lehr-/Lernform / Teaching/Learning method**

**Vorkenntnisse / Previous knowledge**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Examination</th>
<th>Prüfungszeiten</th>
<th>Type of examination</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Final exam of module</td>
<td>end of semester</td>
<td>written exam or oral exam or term paper or seminar paper and presentation</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Form of instruction**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Comment</th>
<th>SWS</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Workload of compulsory attendance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exercises</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Präsenzzeit Modul insgesamt**

56 h
wir885 - Operations and Supply Chain Management

Module label: Operations and Supply Chain Management
Modulkürzel: wir885
Credit points: 6.0 KP
Workload: 180 h

Verwendbarkeit des Moduls: Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) > Module der Wirtschafts- und Rechtswissenschaften (Master)

Zuständige Personen: Busse, Christian (Module responsibility)
Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)

Prerequisites:
Skills to be acquired in this module:
The lecture pertaining to the module focuses on the development and critical discussion of formal analytical models for modelling and optimizing problems in operations and supply chain management. The aim is to provide students with the skills they need to analyze value-added processes in reality and not only to understand them, but ideally also improve them. The accompanying seminar, held in English, serves to deepen and critically examine the topics from the lecture. Supplementary to the lecture, the seminar deals with conceptual and empirical research and cases. Hereby, students get to know scientific discourses on practically relevant issues that are difficult to model. Furthermore, there will be ample training in scientific work, in team work and in presentations in front of large groups.

Module contents:
Introduction to Operations Management; Demand Forecasting; Location Planning; Process Design; Inventory Management; Production Planning; Scheduling; Supply Chain Management; Revenue Management; Behavioral Operations Management

Literaturempfehlungen:

Links:
Languages of instruction: German, English
Duration (semesters): 1 Semester
Module frequency: jährlich
Module capacity: unlimited
Reference text: The module takes place in the winter semester. Please refer to the syllabus available via Stud.IP for a more detailed description of content and procedure.

Modulelevel / module level: SPM (Schwerpunktmodul / Main emphasis)
Modulart / typ of module: Wahlpflicht / Elective

Lehr-/Lernform / Teaching/Learning method:

Vorkenntnisse / Previous knowledge:

Examination Prüfungszeiten Type of examination
Final exam of module: Portfolio, likely consisting of short test and short presentation

Form of instruction Comment SWS Frequency Workload of compulsory attendance
Lecture 2 SoSe und WiSe 28
Seminar or exercise 2 SoSe und WiSe 28

Präsenzzeit Modul insgesamt: 56 h
wir902 - International Sustainability Management

**Module label**
International Sustainability Management

**Modulkürzel**
wir902

**Credit points**
6.0 KP

**Workload**
180 h

**Verwendbarkeit des Moduls**
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule NM-BWL
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule RdW - BWL
- Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) > Module der Wirtschafts- und Rechtswissenschaften (Master)
- Master's programme Social Sciences (Master) > Wahlpflichtmodule anderer Institute und Departments
- Master's Programme Sustainability Economics and Management (Master) > Basic and Accentuation Modules
- Master's Programme Water and Coastal Management (Master) > Socioeconomics

**Zuständige Personen**
- Siebenhüner, Bernd (Module responsibility)
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)
- Wegner, Alkje (Prüfungsberechtigt)
- Sievers-Glotzbach, Stefanie (Prüfungsberechtigt)

**Prerequisites**
No

**Skills to be acquired in this module**
- Knowledge on the basic concepts and strategies of sustainability management related to corporate practice:
  - Sustainability: Basic concepts, strategies,
  - Domestic and international challenges for business,
  - Business case for sustainable development,
  - Integrative concepts of sustainable corporations,
  - Sustainable strategies,
  - Management instruments
- Discussing topics of international sustainability management with students from different scientific disciplines.
- Ability to present and evaluate different concepts and instruments of international sustainability management

**Module contents**
This module consists of a one lecture and one seminar (2 weekly contact hours per lecture/seminar) dealing with basic concepts and strategies of sustainability management within corporations. Both, lecture and seminar give an overview of current sustainability strategies for companies and present a variety of instruments to integrate and initiate sustainable development within corporations. While the lecture focuses more on theoretical approaches and introduces basic concepts of corporate sustainability management, the seminar provides a variety of case studies and business cases to demonstrate different concepts and instruments of sustainability management. The seminar provides the possibilities for inter- and transdisciplinary exchange and discussions.

**Literaturempfehlungen**
CSM, University of Lueneburg (Schaltegger, Herzog, Kleiber, Müller), http://www2.leuphana.de/umanagement/csm/content/nama/downloads/pdf-dateien/nmu_fs_engl_final.pdf
Charter, Martin/Tischner, Ursula (Eds.) (2001): Sustainable Solutions, Developing Products and Services for the Future, Sheffield: Greenleaf;
Board on Sustainable Development of the National Research Council, 1999
Hutchinson, Andrew, and Frances Hutchinson, 1997 Environmental Business Management: Sustainable Development in the New Millennium. London u.a.: McGraw-Hill;

**Links**

**Language of instruction**
English
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Duration (semesters)</strong></th>
<th>1 Semester</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Module frequency</strong></td>
<td>jährlich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Module capacity</strong></td>
<td>unlimited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Module level / module level</strong></td>
<td>BM (Basismodul / Base)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Modulart / typ of module</strong></td>
<td>je nach Studiengang Pflicht oder Wahlpflicht</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Lehr-/Lernform / Teaching/Learning method**

**Vorkenntnisse / Previous knowledge**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Examination</th>
<th>Prüfungszeiten</th>
<th>Type of examination</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Final exam of module</td>
<td>By the end of the lecture period</td>
<td>Presentation and written summary</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Form of instruction**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Form of instruction</th>
<th>Comment</th>
<th>SWS</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Workload of compulsory attendance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seminar</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Präsenzzeit Modul insgesamt</td>
<td></td>
<td>56 h</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### wir904 - Environmental and Sustainability Policies

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Environmental and Sustainability Policies</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Modulkürzel</td>
<td>wir904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Verwendbarkeit des Moduls**
- Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) > Module der Wirtschafts- und Rechtswissenschaften (Master)
- Master's Programme Computing Science (Master) > Module aus anderen Studiengängen
- Master's programme Social Sciences (Master) > Wahlpfllichtmodule anderer Institute und Departments
- Master's Programme Sustainability Economics and Management (Master) > Basic and Accentuation Modules

**Zuständige Personen**
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)
- Siebenhüner, Bernd (Module counselling)
- Wegner, Alkje (Module counselling)
- Müller, Werner Joachim (Module counselling)
- Siebenhüner, Bernd (Module responsibility)

**Prerequisites**

**Skills to be acquired in this module**
- students:
  - have basic information about national and european environmental and sustainability governance
  - describe the history of national and european environmental and sustainability governance
  - reflect upon central principles, instruments, players and strategies in environmental and sustainability governance
  - analyze selected topics of environmental and sustainability governance based upon central principles, instruments, players and strategies

**Module contents**

- Introduction to environmental politics - Politics, Political Science, Policy Analysis
- Environment – Terms and Concepts - Historical Foundations of Environmental Politics
- Actors, institutions and governance structures; Actors in Environmental Policy
- Socio-ecological systems framework
- Environmental Policy in Germany
- Environmental Policy in the European Union
- Steering and principles in environmental policy
- Instruments in environmental policy
- Policy process and environmental policy
- Multilevel and reflexive governance - Multilevel governance
- International environmental governance
- Science-Policy Interface

**Literaturempfehlungen**

- Aden, Hartmut (2012): Umweltpolitik, Wiesbaden: VS-Verlag

**Links**

- https://www.uni-oldenburg.de/wire/

**Languages of instruction**

- German, English

**Duration (semesters)**

- 1 Semester

**Module frequency**

- halbjährlich

**Module capacity**

- unlimited

**Modullevel / module level**

- BM (Basismodul / Base)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Modulart / typ of module</th>
<th>je nach Studiengang Pflicht oder Wahlpflicht</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lehr-/Lernform / Teaching/Learning method</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vorkenntnisse / Previous knowledge</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examination</td>
<td>Prüfungszeiten</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final exam of module</td>
<td>Vorlesung und Seminar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Form of instruction</td>
<td>Vorlesung und Seminar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWS</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frequency</td>
<td>WiSe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload Präsenzzeit</td>
<td>56 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The students should...

- know and understand basic concepts, instruments and theories in the context of corporate sustainability and corporate social responsibility
- be able to apply conceptual frameworks to analyze and critically question the sustainability of companies
- develop options to improve the sustainability of companies and derive recommendations for their implementation in practice

The module "Strategic Sustainability Management" provides an overview of the debates on the role of firms for sustainable development from a strategic perspective. The first session will briefly introduce the historical debate on Corporate Sustainability and Corporate Social Responsibility and delineate important concepts. The following sessions will use concrete company case studies as a basis for a critical discussion of questions in the context of corporate sustainability that are of strategic importance for firms. Questions that will be discussed are, amongst others

- How can one determine whether a firm acts in a socially and ecologically sustainable way?
- Which factors drive and hinder the diffusion of socially and ecologically superior solutions and companies in the market?
- To which extent is there a conflict between firm and market growth on the one hand and sustainability on the other hand?
- Which possibilities does a company have to deal with conflicts between social/ecological and economic goals?
- How can existing firms and value chains be transformed toward sustainability?
- What is the role of managers and boards of directors for organizational change toward sustainability?
- How does the ownership and financial structure of firms influence their strategy toward sustainability?
- In how far can cooperation and partnerships between organizations help integrate social and ecological aspects in firms?

In addition to discussing these questions by drawing on company case studies, students will be introduced to the corresponding theoretical concepts and frameworks in the academic literature. Also, students will be given the opportunity to test different strategies for implementing sustainability in organizations during a simulation, which allows them to gain first-hand insights into the emerging challenges. Toward the end of the course, students will apply and deepen the knowledge they have gathered over the semester by writing a seminar thesis.

Literaturempfehlungen

Aguinis, H., & Glavas, A. (2012): What we know and don’t know about corporate social


Links

Language of instruction English
Duration (semesters) 1 Semester
Module frequency jährlich
Module capacity unlimited
Reference text This module is offered in the summer term. For a more detailed description of course content and organization, please note the syllabus that will be made available via Stud.IP before the beginning of the course.

Modullevel / module level AS (Akzentsetzung / Accentuation)
Modulart / typ of module Pflicht / Mandatory

Lehr-/Lernform / Teaching/Learning method

Vorkenntnisse / Previous knowledge

Examination Prüfungszeiten Type of examination
Final exam of module Submission at the end of the semester Portfolio, presumably consisting of a final report (graded) and a presentation (compulsory but ungraded)

Form of instruction Comment SWS Frequency Workload of compulsory attendance
Lecture 2 SoSe und WiSe 28
Seminar 2 SoSe und WiSe 28
Präsenzzeit Modul insgesamt 56 h
wir898 - Strategic Sustainability Management

Module label
Strategic Sustainability Management

Modulkürzel
wir898

Credit points
6.0 KP

Workload
180 h

Verwendbarkeit des Moduls
- Master Applied Economics and Data Science (Master) > Specialization
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Kernmodule CHI
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule NM-BWL
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule RdW - BWL
- Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) > Module der Wirtschafts- und Rechtswissenschaften (Master)
- Master's Programme Sustainability Economics and Management (Master) > Akzentmodule

Zuständige Personen
- Hoppmann, Jörn (Module responsibility)
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)
- Hoppmann, Jörn (Module counselling)

Prerequisites

Skills to be acquired in this module
- know and understand basic concepts, instruments and theories in the context of corporate sustainability and corporate social responsibility
- be able to apply conceptual frameworks to analyze and critically question the sustainability of companies
- develop options to improve the sustainability of companies and derive recommendations for their implementation in practice

Module contents
The module "Strategic Sustainability Management" provides an overview of the debates on the role of firms for sustainable development from a strategic perspective. The first session will briefly introduce the historical debate on Corporate Sustainability and Corporate Social Responsibility and delineate important concepts. The following sessions will use concrete company case studies as a basis for a critical discussion of questions in the context of corporate sustainability that are of strategic importance for firms. Questions that will be discussed are, amongst others:

- How can one determine whether a firm acts in a socially and ecologically sustainable way?
- Which factors drive and hinder the diffusion of socially and ecologically superior solutions and companies in the market?
- To which extent is there a conflict between firm and market growth on the one hand and sustainability on the other hand?
- Which possibilities does a company have to deal with conflicts between social/ecological and economic goals?
- How can existing firms and value chains be transformed toward sustainability?
- What is the role of managers and boards of directors for organizational change toward sustainability?
- How does the ownership and financial structure of firms influence their strategy toward sustainability?
- In how far can cooperation and partnerships between organizations help integrate social and ecological aspects in 53 firms?

In addition to discussing these questions by drawing on company case studies, students will be introduced to the corresponding theoretical concepts and frameworks in the academic literature. Also, students will be given the opportunity to test different strategies for implementing sustainability in organizations during a simulation, which allows them to gain first-hand insights into the emerging challenges. Toward the end of the course, students will apply and deepen the knowledge they have gathered over the semester by writing a seminar thesis.

Literatureempfehlungen

Links

Languages of instruction
German, English

Duration (semesters)
1 Semester
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module frequency</th>
<th>Yearly</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Module capacity</td>
<td>unlimited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modullevel / module level</td>
<td>MM (Mastermodul / Master module)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modulart / typ of module</td>
<td>Pflicht o. Wahlpflicht / compulsory or optional</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Lehr-/Lernform / Teaching/Learning method**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Examination</th>
<th>Prüfungszeiten</th>
<th>Type of examination</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Vorkenntnisse / Previous knowledge**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Final exam of module</th>
<th>End of term</th>
<th>Portfolio</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Form of instruction**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Comment</th>
<th>SWS</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Workload of compulsory attendance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>SoSe oder WiSe</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seminar</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>SoSe oder WiSe</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Präsenzzelt Modul insgesamt | 56 h |
**wir896 - Operations Management**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Operations Management</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Modulkürzel</td>
<td>wir896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Verwendbarkeit des Moduls | • Master Applied Economics and Data Science (Master) > Specialization  
• Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule RdW - BWL  
• Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule UF - BWL  
• Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) > Module der Wirtschafts- und Rechtswissenschaften (Master) |
| Zuständige Personen | • Busse, Christian (Module responsibility)  
• Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt) |

**Prerequisites**

Skills to be acquired in this module


**Module contents**

Die Vorlesung behandelt voraussichtlich folgende Themen: Nachfrageprognose, Prozessmanagement, Produktionsplanung, Ablaufplanung, Revenue Management, Behavioral Operations Management

**Literaturempfehlungen**


**Links**

https://www.uni-oldenburg.de/produktion

**Language of instruction**

English

**Duration (semesters)**

1 Semester

**Module frequency**

jährlich

**Module capacity**

unlimited

**Modullevel / module level**

MM (Mastermodul / Master module)

**Modulart / typ of module**

Wahlpflicht / Elective

**Lehr-/Lernform / Teaching/Learning method**

**Vorkenntnisse / Previous knowledge**

**Examination**

Prüfungszeiten | Type of examination
---|---
Am Ende des Semesters | Portfolio

| Final exam of module | Prüfungszeiten |
---|---
| Form of instruction | SWS | Frequency | Workload of compulsory attendance |
| Lecture | 2 | SoSe oder WiSe | 28 |
| Seminar | 2 | SoSe oder WiSe | 28 |

**Präsenzzeit Modul insgesamt**

56 h
**wir899 - Supply Chain Management**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Supply Chain Management</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Modulkürzel</td>
<td>wir899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Verwendbarkeit des Moduls**
- Master Applied Economics and Data Science (Master) > Specialization
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule RdW - BWL
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule UF - BWL
- Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) > Module der Wirtschafts- und Rechtswissenschaften (Master)

**Zuständige Personen**
- Busse, Christian (Module responsibility)
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)

**Prerequisites**
In der zum Modul gehörigen Vorlesung werden vor allem formalanalytische Modelle erarbeitet, mit denen Probleme in Wertschöpfungsketten beschrieben und im Rahmen der Modellannahmen optimiert werden können. Hiermit sollen die Studierenden eine Kompetenz zur unternehmensübergreifenden Analyse der gesamten Wertschöpfungskette (Supply Chain) erwerben, mit Hilfe derer sie diese nicht nur verstehen, sondern idealerweise auch verbessern können. Im begleitenden Seminar werden mithilfe von in Gruppen verfassten Hausarbeiten aktuelle Fragestellungen und Diskussionen im Supply Chain Management aufgearbeitet und bewertet. Das Seminar baut ergänzend zur Vorlesung auf konzeptioneller und empirischer Forschung auf. Hiermit lernen die Studierenden wissenschaftliche Diskurse zu praktisch relevanten und nur schwer modellierbaren Herausforderungen des Supply Chain Managements kennen. Ferner werden die Fähigkeiten zum wissenschaftlichen Arbeiten, zur Teamarbeit und zum Präsentieren vor großen Gruppen trainiert.

**Module contents**
Die Vorlesung behandelt voraussichtlich folgende Themen: Grundlagen der Supply Chain, Strategischer Fit, Netzwerk- und Standortplanung, Bestandsmanagement, Produkt- und Prozessdesign, Supply-Chain-Koordination, Vertragsdesign, Transport in der Supply Chain, Nachhaltiges Supply Chain Management

**Literaturempfehlungen**

**Links**
https://www.uni-oldenburg.de/produktion

**Language of instruction**
English

**Duration (semesters)**
1 Semester

**Module frequency**
jährlich

**Module capacity**
unlimited

**Modullevel / module level**
MM (Mastermodul / Master module)

**Modulart / typ of module**
Wahlpflicht / Elective

**Lehr-/Lernform / Teaching/Learning method**

**Vorkenntnisse / Previous knowledge**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Examination</th>
<th>Prüfungszeiten</th>
<th>Type of examination</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Final exam of module</td>
<td>Am Ende des Semesters</td>
<td>Portfolio</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Form of instruction</th>
<th>Comment</th>
<th>SWS</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Workload of compulsory attendance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

166 / 222
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Form of instruction</th>
<th>Comment</th>
<th>SWS</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Workload of compulsory attendance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>SoSe oder WiSe</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seminar</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>SoSe oder WiSe</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Präsenzzeit Modul insgesamt</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>56 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Kernmodule

inf900 - Group Project

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Group Project</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Modulkürzel</td>
<td>inf900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>24.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>720 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Verwendbarkeit des Moduls

- Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) > Kernmodule
- Master's Programme Computing Science (Master) > Kernmodule
- Master's Programme Engineering of Socio-Technical Systems (Master) > Systems Engineering

Zuständige Personen

- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)
- Peter, Andreas (Module responsibility)
- Marx Gómez, Jorge (Module responsibility)
- Boll-Westermann, Susanne (Module responsibility)

Prerequisites

Skills to be acquired in this module

The students get familiar with different software development aspects in a team. Apart from software engineering knowledge and skills they develop key competences like project management, teamwork, problem solving competence and conflict management. Additionally, students develop special knowledge, skills and competences from the project group topic.

Professional competence

The students:

- characterise and apply computer science basics (algorithms, data structures, programming, basics of practical, technical and theoretical computer science)
- define and describe essential mathematical, logical and physical basics of computer science
- define and illustrate the core disciplines of computer science (theoretical, practical and technical computer science)

Methodological competence

The students:

- examine problems, use formal methods to phrase and analyze them appropriately
- evaluate problems by the use of technical and scientific literature
- reflect on a scientific topic and write a scientific seminar paper under guidance and present their findings

Social competence

The students:

- integrate criticism into their own actions
- respect team decisions
- communicate with users and experts convincingly

Self-competence

The students:

- take on project management tasks
- pursue the overall and special computer science development critically
- implement innovative professional activities effectively and independently
- recognise their abilities and extend them purposefully
- reflect their self-perception and actions with regard to professional, methodological and social aspects
- develop and reflect self-developed hypotheses to theories independently
- work in their field independently

Module contents

Cooperative development of a large-scale computer science project. This project general includes the (further) development of a hard or software system.

Literaturempfehlungen

According to the assigned task

Links

https://www.uni-oldenburg.de/informatik/studium-lehre/infos-zum-studium/projektgruppen-im-masterstudium/
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Languages of instruction</strong></th>
<th>German, English</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Duration (semesters)</strong></td>
<td>2 Semester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Module frequency</strong></td>
<td>semi-annual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Module capacity</strong></td>
<td>unlimited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Reference text</strong></td>
<td>Dieses Modul ist im Rahmen der Projekte FiF und FoL konzipiert worden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Modullevel / module level</strong></td>
<td>AS (Akzentsetzung / Accentuation)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Modulart / typ of module</strong></td>
<td>PG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lehr-/Lernform / Teaching/Learning method</strong></td>
<td>Project group</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vorkenntnisse / Previous knowledge</strong></td>
<td>Programmierkurs, Softwaretechnik, Soft Skills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Examination</strong></td>
<td>Prüfungszeiten</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Final exam of module</strong></td>
<td>At the End of the semester term</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Type of examination</strong></td>
<td>Active involvement, presentation, final report, project assessment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Form of instruction</strong></td>
<td>Project group</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SWS</strong></td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Frequency</strong></td>
<td>SoSe und WiSe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Workload Präsenzzeit</strong></td>
<td>112 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
inf903 - Research Project I

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Research Project I</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Modulkürzel</td>
<td>inf903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>12.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>360 h</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Verwendbarkeit des Moduls</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) &gt; Kernmodule</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Master's Programme Computing Science (Master) &gt; Kernmodule</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Master's Programme Engineering of Socio-Tech Systems (Master) &gt; Systems Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zuständige Personen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Marx Gómez, Jorge (Module responsibility)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Boll-Westermann, Susanne (Module responsibility)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Peter, Andreas (Module responsibility)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisites</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Skills to be acquired in this module**

The Module practices the scientific competencies in preparation of the master thesis. It is intended to replace the project group with the two "Research Project" modules to ensure studibility and to enable students to perform research projects at foreign universities. Additionally, it is also intended to embed the student into the research activities of the supervisor in preparation of a potential doctoral work after finishing the program.

**Module contents**

Definition of a research question, identifying the state of the art, development of a research plan, performing research tasks, scientific writing, presentation of results.

**Professional competence**

The students:

- will extend their competences in the required technologies of the research area

**Methodological competence**

The students:

- will extend their competences in scientific methodologies, methods, and tools regarding the research area

**Social competence**

The students:

- will be integrated in the working group of the supervisor of the work and have to present as well as discuss the results within the working group

**Self-competence**

The students:

- Recognise their abilities and extend them purposefully
- Reflect their self-perception and actions with regard to professional, methodological and social aspects
- Develop and reflect self-developed hypothesis to theories independently
- Work in their field independently

**Literaturempfehlungen**

Will be announced by the supervisor according to the research topic.

**Links**

Languages of instruction: English, German

Duration (semesters): 1 Semester

Module frequency: Summer semester and winter semester

Module capacity: unlimited

Modulelevel / module level: BC (Basiscurriculum / Base curriculum)

Modulart / typ of module: je nach Studiengang Pflicht oder Wahlpflicht

Lehr-/Lernform / Teaching/Learning method: P

Vorkenntnisse / Previous knowledge

Examination / Prüfungszeiten / Type of examination
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Examination</th>
<th>Prüfungszeiten</th>
<th>Type of examination</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Final exam of module</td>
<td></td>
<td>Projekt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Form of instruction</td>
<td>Project</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWS</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frequency</td>
<td>SoSe und WiSe</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload Präsenzzzeit</td>
<td>84 h</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**inf904 - Research Project II**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Research Project II</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Modulkürzel</td>
<td>inf904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>12.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>360 h</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Verwendbarkeit des Moduls</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) &gt; Kernmodule</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Master's Programme Computing Science (Master) &gt; Kernmodule</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zuständige Personen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hahn, Axel (Prüfungsberechtigt)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisites</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Skills to be acquired in this module**

The Module improves the scientific competencies in preparation of the master thesis. It is intended to replace the project group with the two "Research Project" modules to ensure suitability and to enable students to perform research projects at foreign universities. Additionally, it is also intended to embed the student into the research activities of the supervisor in preparation of a potential doctoral work after finishing the program.

**Professional competence**
The students:
- will improve their competences in the required technologies of the research area.

**Methodological competence**
The students:
- will improve their competences in scientific methodologies, methods, and tools regarding the research area.

**Social competence**
The students:
- will be integrated in the working group of the supervisor of the work and have to present as well as discuss the results within the working group.

**Self-competence:**
The students:
- know their abilities and extend them purposefully
- reflect their self-perception and actions with regard to professional, methodological and social aspects
- develop and reflect self-developed hypothesis to theories independently
- work in their field independently

**Module contents**

Definition of a research question, identifying the state of the art, development of a research plan, performing research tasks, scientific writing, presentation of results

**Literaturempfehlungen**

Will be announced by the supervisor according to the research topic.

**Languages of instruction**

German, English

**Duration (semesters)**

1 Semester

**Module frequency**

Sommer und Winter

**Module capacity**

unlimited

**Modullevel / module level**

BC (Basiscurriculum / Base curriculum)

**Modulart / typ of module**

je nach Studiengang Pflicht oder Wahlpflicht

**Lehr-/Lernform / Teaching/Learning method**

P

**Vorkenntnisse / Previous knowledge**

**Examination**

Prüfungszeiten

Type of examination

**Final exam of module**

Projekt

**Form of instruction**

Project / Project
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SWS</th>
<th>4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Frequency</td>
<td>WiSe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload Präsenzzeit</td>
<td>56 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### mam - Master Thesis Module Business Informatics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Master Thesis Module Business Informatics</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Modulkürzel</td>
<td>mam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>30.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>900 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Verwendbarkeit des Moduls**
- Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) > Kernmodule

**Zuständige Personen**
- Hein, Andreas (Module responsibility)
- Marx Gómez, Jorge (Module responsibility)
- der Informatik, Lehrende (Prüfungsberechtigt)

**Prerequisites**

**Skills to be acquired in this module**

**Module contents**
Entsprechendes Thema aus der Wirtschaftsinformatik

**Literaturempfehlungen**
Wird entsprechend des konkreten Themas spezifiziert

**Links**
German

**Language of instruction**
German

**Duration (semesters)**
1 Semester

**Module frequency**
halbjährlich

**Module capacity**
unlimited

**Modullevel / module level**
Abschlussmodul (Abschlussmodul)

**Modulart / typ of module**
Pflicht

**Lehr-/Lernform / Teaching/Learning method**

**Vorkenntnisse / Previous knowledge**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Examination</th>
<th>Prüfungszeiten</th>
<th>Type of examination</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Final exam of module</td>
<td>AB</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Form of instruction**
Seminar

**SWS**
2

**Frequency**
SoSe und WiSe

**Workload Präsenzzeit**
28 h
inf862 - Study Abroad I

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Study Abroad I</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Modulkürzel</td>
<td>inf862</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Verwendbarkeit des Moduls
- Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) > Kernmodule
- Master's Programme Computing Science (Master) > Informatik, allgemein
- Master's Programme Computing Science (Master) > Interdisziplinäre Module

Zuständige Personen

Prerequisites

Skills to be acquired in this module

Module contents

Literaturempfehlungen

Links

Language of instruction: German

Duration (semesters): Semester

Module frequency: unlimited

Modullevel / module level

Modulart / typ of module

Lehr-/Lernform / Teaching/Learning method

Vorkenntnisse / Previous knowledge

Examination

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Examination</th>
<th>Prüfungszeiten</th>
<th>Type of examination</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Final exam of module</td>
<td></td>
<td>RE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Form of instruction: VA-Auswahl

SWS

Frequency: --

Workload Präsenzzeit: 0 h
inf863 - Study Abroad II

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Study Abroad II</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Modulkürzel</td>
<td>inf863</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Verwendbarkeit des Moduls**
- Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) > Kernmodule
- Master's Programme Computing Science (Master) > Informatik, allgemein
- Master's Programme Computing Science (Master) > Interdisziplinäre Module

**Zuständige Personen**

**Prerequisites**

**Skills to be acquired in this module**

**Module contents**

**Literaturempfehlungen**

**Links**

**Language of instruction** | German  
**Duration (semesters)**    | Semester  

**Module frequency**

**Module capacity** | unlimited

**Modullevel / module level**

**Modularl / typ of module**

**Lehr-/Lernform / Teaching/Learning method**

**Vorkenntnisse / Previous knowledge**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Examination</th>
<th>Prüfungszeiten</th>
<th>Type of examination</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Final exam of module</td>
<td></td>
<td>RE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Form of instruction** | VA-Auswahl

**Frequency** | --

**Workload Präsenzzeit** | 0 h
Akzentsetzungsmodul Bereich Wirtschaftsinformatik

inf537 - Intelligent Systems

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Intelligent Systems</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Modulkürzel</td>
<td>inf537</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Verwendbarkeit des Moduls
- Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) > Akzentsetzungsmodule Bereich Wirtschaftsinformatik
- Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) > Akzentsetzungsmodul der Informatik
- Master's Programme Computing Science (Master) > Angewandte Informatik
- Master's Programme Engineering of Socio-Technical Systems (Master) > Embedded Brain Computer Interaction
- Master's Programme Engineering of Socio-Technical Systems (Master) > Human-Computer Interaction
- Master's Programme Engineering of Socio-Technical Systems (Master) > Systems Engineering

Zuständige Personen

- Sauer, Jürgen (Module responsibility)
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)

Prerequisites

- **Professional competence**: The students: - name the structure of agent-based systems - use problem-solving methods for complex problems - characterise the application area of process planning - evaluate the suitability of processes regarding to specific problems
- **Methodological competence**: The students: - assign problem-solving methods to different problems
- **Social competence**: The students: - implement selected methods in small teams
- **Self-competence**: The students: - develop own solutions for given problems

Module contents

A lot of application areas use "intelligent" problem-solving methods. These are the main focus of this lecture. They will be illustrated by examples in order to enhance the students' problem-solving abilities. These include: - A brief introduction into AI - Agent systems and - Solution methods of AI like heuristics, meta-heuristics, soft computing methods. To apply and foster the contents of the lecture, an intelligent planning system is implemented in practical exercises.

Literaturempfehlungen


Links

www.wi-ol.de

Languages of instruction

German, English

Duration (semesters)

1 Semester

Module frequency

once a year

Module capacity

unlimited

Reference text

Dieses Modul ist im Rahmen der Projekte FiFi und FoL konzipiert worden

Modullevel / module level

AS (Akzentsetzung / Accentuation)

Modulart / typ of module

je nach Studiengang Pflicht oder Wahlpflicht

L Lehr-/Lernform / Teaching/Learning method

V+Ü

Vorkenntnisse / Previous knowledge

Produktionsorientierte Wirtschaftsinformatik

Examination

Prüfungszeiten Type of examination

Final exam of module At the end of the lecture period Practical exercises and oral exam or practical exercises and written exam or portfolio

Form of instruction Comment SWS Frequency Workload of compulsory attendance

Lecture 2 WiSe 28

Exercises 2 WiSe 28

Präsenzzeit Modul insgesamt 56 h
inf538 - Management of IT-Services

Module label: Management of IT-Services

Modulkürzel: inf538

Credit points: 6.0 KP

Workload: 180 h

Verwendbarkeit des Moduls:
- Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) > Akzentsetzungsmodul Bereich Wirtschaftsinformatik
- Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) > Akzentsetzungsmodul der Informatik
- Master's Programme Computing Science (Master) > Angewandte Informatik

Zuständige Personen:
- Sauer, Jürgen (Module responsibility)
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)

Prerequisites:
- **Professional competence** The students: - characterise problems that occur during the operation of large-scale operating systems - characterise conceptional, technical, economical and organizational problem-solving processes - use these concepts to solve problems validly
- **Methodological competence** The students: - describe a current problem area based on information from the internet and literature
- **Social competence** The students: - present their findings on a problem area - discuss their results regarding a specific application area
- **Self-competence** The students: - reflect actual concepts with regard to specific application areas

Module contents:
- **Content of the Module:** "Adaptive Computing" deals with the field of concepts and solutions to manage large scale application systems or dynamic data centers. Technically oriented solutions like the configuration of data centers such as the hard- and software virtualization, the high availability, the storage management and the identity management are not the only contributions of Adaptive Computing. Others are organisational aspects of companies, such as personnel planning and service agreements. This module provides and compiles current topics of Adaptive Computing. The module also presents and evaluates several Adaptavie Computing technologies. Current HW-/SW-concepts of large-scale application systems, strategies, service management and security concepts are specifically included. The lecture introduces current concepts and solutions for the management of dynamic data centers. Among others, the following subjects are provided: - IT-Strategy, -Organisation - ITIL (overview) - Service-Management Tools (e.g. OTRS) - Outsourcing - Security (policies, privacy, data security, safety) - Spatial design of data centers - HW-Strategies: Cluster, Storage, ... - Virtualization - IdM - Portals - Configuration management - Accounting, performance calculation and evaluation, performance indicators - SOA, EAI - Controlling tools, Monitoring - Solutions: SAP Adaptive Computing

Literaturempfehlungen:
- **Suggested reading:**
  - current company data
  - current materials from internet
  - Tiemeyer, Ernst: Handbuch IT-Management: Konzepte, Methoden, Lösungen und Arbeitshilfen für die Praxis, Hanser, 2006

Links:

Language of instruction: German

Duration (semesters): 1 Semester

Module frequency: jährlich

Module capacity: unlimited

Reference text:
Hier teste ich gerade zweiter Versuch

Modulart / type of module:
AS (Akzentsetzung / Accentuation)

Lehr-/Lernform / Teaching/Learning method:
Je nach Studiengang Pflicht oder Wahlpflicht

Vorkenntnisse / Previous knowledge:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Examination</th>
<th>Prüfungszeiten</th>
<th>Type of examination</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Final exam of module</td>
<td>at the end of the semester</td>
<td>Portfolio</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Form of instruction Comment: SWS

Frequency

Workload of compulsory attendance

178 / 222
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Form of instruction</th>
<th>Comment</th>
<th>SWS</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Workload of compulsory attendance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vorlesung und Seminar</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>SoSe</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exercises</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>SoSe</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Präsenzzeit Modul insgesamt</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>56 h</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# Data Challenge

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Data Challenge</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Modulkürzel</td>
<td>inf541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Verwendbarkeit des Moduls | • Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) > Akzentsetzungsmodule Bereich Wirtschaftsinformatik  
• Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) > Akzentsetzungsmodule der Informatik  
• Master's Programme Computing Science (Master) > Angewandte Informatik |
| Zuständige Personen| • Marx Gómez, Jorge (Module responsibility)  
• Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Module responsibility) |
| Prerequisites      | After successful completion of the course, students should be able to answer specific, entrepreneurial questions with the help of data-driven methods. The handling of data should be mastered unerringly in the programming languages Python and/or R. Furthermore, competences in the field of algorithmics and data storytelling should be developed. The module teaches basic skills in the field of data science and the application of various methods and algorithms. The cooperation with a practice partner ensures that the students work on a problem that is as real and practical as possible. By working independently on the problem and the final presentation of the results, further soft skills of the students will be trained. |
| Skills to be acquired in this module | The students:  
• learn how to handle structured and unstructured data sources.  
• acquire practical knowledge about different methods of data science.  
• learn basic procedures in the implementation of data science projects.  
• follow and refine the implementation of the practical learning by means of a partly given model scenario, but also by self-initiatives. |
| Professional competence | The students:  
• are able to explore and analyze data sets  
• recognize connections in large data sets  
• form a hypothesis for the solution of a business problem. |
| Methodological competence | The students:  
• work in groups, identify work packages and take on responsibility for the jobs assigned to them.  
• discuss and introduce the results on a functional level. |
| Social competence | The students:  
• reflect their approach on the basis of self-defined goals.  
• collect and analyze required information.  
• prepare the collected information in a target group-oriented manner |
| Self-competence | 

## Module contents

If methodological competence in the field of data science is to be learned and expanded, this is usually only possible with the help of open available, idealized data sets and exemplary tasks. Basic programming skills can be acquired in this way, but dealing with real business problems and solving them with the help of data science methods can only be learned through practice. In this module, a real problem of a practice partner is presented, this partner provides data and domain knowledge and then a data-centered solution for this problem must be designed and implemented independently.

Within the module, the following topics are dealt with:

• Exploration and analysis of data  
• Methods of data science (e.g. deep learning)
- Dealing with programming languages and development frameworks (R, Python, Tensorflow)
- Hypothesis Formation and Data Storytelling

**Literaturempfehlungen**


**Links**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th><a href="https://uol.de/vlba">https://uol.de/vlba</a></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Language of instruction**

- German

**Duration (semesters)**

- 1 Semester

**Module frequency**

- annual

**Module capacity**

- 30

**Modullevel / module level**

- Modulart / typ of module

- Lehr-/Lernform / Teaching/Learning method

- PR Blockseminar

**Vorkenntnisse / Previous knowledge**

- nützliche Vorkenntnisse: Business Intelligence I, Business Intelligence II

**Examination**

- Prüfungszeiten

- Type of examination

- Final exam of module

- During the semester break, after the end of the lecture period

- Portfolio

**Form of instruction**

- Practical training

**SWS**

- 4

**Frequency**

- SoSe oder WiSe

**Workload Präsenzzeit**

- 56 h
## inf604 - Business Intelligence I

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Business Intelligence I</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Modulkürzel</td>
<td>inf604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Verwendbarkeit des Moduls
- Master Applied Economics and Data Science (Master) > Data Science
- Master of Education Programme (Vocational and Business Education) Computing Science (Master of Education) > Akzentsetzungsbereich
- Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) > Akzentsetzungsmodul Bereich Wirtschaftsinformatik
- Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) > Akzentsetzungsmodule der Informatik
- Master's Programme Computing Science (Master) > Angewandte Informatik
- Master's Programme Engineering of Socio-Technical Systems (Master) > Embedded Brain Computer Interaction
- Master's Programme Engineering of Socio-Technical Systems (Master) > Human-Computer Interaction
- Master's Programme Engineering of Socio-Technical Systems (Master) > Systems Engineering

### Zuständige Personen
- Marx Gómez, Jorge (Prüfungsberechtigt)
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)

### Prerequisites

**Skills to be acquired in this module**

**Objective of the module/skills:**
Current module provides basics of business intelligence with focus on enterprises and strong emphasis on data warehousing technologies. Students of the course are provided with knowledge, which reflects current research and development in a data analytic domain.

**Professional competence**
The students:

- name and recognize the role of business intelligence as part of daily business process
- being able to analyse advantages and disadvantages of different approaches and methods of the data analytics and being able to apply them in simple case studies
- obtain theoretical knowledge about data collection and modelling processes, including most applicable approaches and best practices

**Methodological competence**
The students:

- being able to execute typical tasks of business intelligence, and also being able to deepen knowledge on different approaches and methods
- gain a hands on experience and being able to understand advantages and disadvantages of different methods and being able to use obtained knowledge in most efficient ways

**Social competence**
The students:

- build solutions based on case studies given to the group, for example solving the issue of a factless fact table
- discuss solutions on a technical level
- present obtained case studies solutions as part of the exercises

**Self-competence**
The students:

- critically review provided data and information

### Module contents

Data warehouse technology together with business intelligence are increasingly being used by business in order to get better decision support and enrich ongoing rocesses with data-rich decisions. Data warehouse technology enables an integration of data from heterogeneous sources, whether business
Intelligence builds data processing on top of it. For instance, business intelligence allows to build reporting on very large volumes of data (including historical) coming primarily from data warehouse.

As part of the current module following contents are taught:

- Definition and scope of business intelligence.
- Procedures and objectives of data warehousing.
- Process of extracting, transforming and loading (ETL) of data.
- Phases of data modelling, data capturing and reporting in conjunction with a plausible case studies/scenarios.
- Prospects for further and evolving topics for business intelligence (e.g. Adaptive Business Intelligence, In-Memory Computing, etc.)
- Introduction to Data Mining.
- Case studies based practical exercises and assessments in order to impart practical knowledge.

Literature recommendations:

- Marx Gómez, Rautenstrauch, Cissek (2008): Einführung in die Business Intelligence mit SAP NetWeaver 7.0.

Links

- http://www.wi-ol.de

Languages of instruction

- German, English

Duration (semesters)

- 1 Semester

Module frequency

- jährlich

Module capacity

- unlimited

Module level / module level

- AS (Akzentsetzung / Accentuation)

Module art / type of module

- Wahlpflicht / Elective

Lehr-/Lernform / Teaching/Learning method

- V + Ü

Vorkenntnisse / Previous knowledge

Examination:

- Prüfungszeiten

Type of examination:

- Written exam max. 120 minutes

Form of instruction

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Comment</th>
<th>SWS</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Workload of compulsory attendance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>WiSe</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exercises</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>WiSe</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Präsenzzeit Modul insgesamt

- 56 h
Inf607 - Business Intelligence II

Module label: Business Intelligence II

Modulkürzel: inf607

Credit points: 6.0 KP

Workload: 180 h

Verwendbarkeit des Moduls
- Master Applied Economics and Data Science (Master) > Data Science
- Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) > Akzentsetzungsmodul Bereich Wirtschaftsinformatik
- Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) > Akzentsetzungsmodul der Informatik
- Master's Programme Computing Science (Master) > Angewandte Informatik
- Master's Programme Engineering of Socio-Technical Systems (Master) > Embedded Brain Computer Interaction
- Master's Programme Engineering of Socio-Technical Systems (Master) > Human-Computer Interaction
- Master's Programme Engineering of Socio-Technical Systems (Master) > Systems Engineering

Zuständige Personen
- Marx Gómez, Jorge (Prüfungsberechtigt)
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)

Prerequisites

Skills to be acquired in this module
Current module provides advanced business intelligence, data science with focus on enterprises and strong emphasis on big data and data analytics. Students of the course are provided with knowledge, which reflects current research and development in a data analytics domain.

Professional competence
The students:
- name and recognize the role of data analytics / data science as part of a daily business process in a particular company
- able to organize from management perspective data analytics project
- being able to analyse advantages and disadvantages of different approaches and methods of the data analytics and being able to apply them in simple case studies
- obtain theoretical knowledge about data collection and modelling processes, including state of the art approaches and available best practices

Methodological competence
The students:
- being able to execute typical tasks of data analytics, and also being able to proceed deeper with respect to different approaches and methods
- gain a hands on experience and being able to understand advantages and disadvantages of different methods and being able to use obtained knowledge

Social competence
The students:
- build solutions based on case studies given to the group, for example design of regression model based on provided dataset
- discuss solutions on a technical level
- present obtained case studies solutions as part of the exercises

Self-competence
The students:
- critically review provided offered information

Module contents
After current course students will get advanced knowledge in the domains such as business intelligence and data analytics. Besides that, students will have a chance to have a deeper look into related technical fields such as InMemory Computing, Data Mining and Machine Learning, Big Data Processing with Distributed Systems (e.g. Apache Hadoop / Spark) from both, research and
practical, perspectives. Students will be provided with real-world experience
gather from business intelligence and data science related projects. Materials
of the course are believed to be justified with current demands of data analytics
market. Thus, providing students with relevant knowledge in order to give them
advantages in future job.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Literatureempfehlungen</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jürgen Cleve, Uwe Lämmel (2014): “Data mining” (Deutsch)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Max Bramer (2013): “Principles of data mining” (English)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Ian Witten, Eibe Frank, Mark Hall (2011): “Data mining: practical
machine learning tools and techniques” (English) |
| Jure Leskovec, Anand Rajaraman, Jeffrey Ullman (2014): “Mining of
massive datasets” (English) |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th><a href="http://www.wi-ol.de/">http://www.wi-ol.de/</a></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Languages of instruction</td>
<td>German, English</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration (semesters)</td>
<td>1 Semester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module frequency</td>
<td>jährlich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module capacity</td>
<td>unlimited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modulelevel / module level</td>
<td>AS (Akzentsetzung / Accentuation)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modularart / typ of module</td>
<td>je nach Studiengang Pflicht oder Wahlpflicht</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lehr-/Lernform / Teaching/Learning method</td>
<td>SE nach Ankündigung zu Beginn der Veranstaltung (2 SWS V + 2 SWS Ü oder Blockseminar)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Vorkenntnisse / Previous knowledge |
|---|---|---|
| Examination | Prüfungszeiten | Type of examination |
| Final exam of module | At the end of the lecture period | Written exam (max. 120 min.) |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Form of instruction</th>
<th>Comment</th>
<th>SWS</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Workload of compulsory attendance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>SoSe</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seminar</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>SoSe</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Präsenzzeit Modul insgesamt | 56 h |
## inf650 - Transport Systems

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Transport Systems</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Modulkürzel</td>
<td>inf650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Verwendbarkeit des Moduls
- Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) > Akzentsetzungsmodul Bereich Wirtschaftsinformatik
- Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) > Akzentsetzungsmodul der Informatik
- Master's Programme Computing Science (Master) > Angewandte Informatik
- Master's Programme Engineering of Socio-Technical Systems (Master) > Brain Computer Interaction
- Master's Programme Engineering of Socio-Technical Systems (Master) > Human-Computer Interaction
- Master's Programme Engineering of Socio-Technical Systems (Master) > Systems Engineering

### Zuständige Personen
- Sauer, Jürgen (Module responsibility)
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)

### Prerequisites

### Skills to be acquired in this module

**Objective of the module/skills:**
The Module Transport systems deals with planning and controlling systems of internal and external company logistics as well as public transport. It provides basic knowledge and recent research topics. The focus is on a resource orientated holistic view of company logistics as well as the planning of transport infrastructure. Furthermore, trends such as autonomous vehicles and intelligent transport systems are discussed.

**Professional competence**
The students:
- name the basics of planning and controlling company logistics
- assess transport systems of companies
- name methods and approaches of computer aided transport systems
- characterise software to plan complex logistics

**Methodological competence**
The students:
- display topics and concepts of transport systems
- simulate transport and its systems with appropriate methods

**Social competence**
The students:
- work in groups
- discuss their results appropriately

**Self-competence**
The students:
- realise their limits while working on a project containing aspects of modelling and implementation
- question the presentation of their results

### Module contents
- Transport and logistics concepts
- Data acquisition of company logistics
- Planning- and simulation software for complex logistics- and transport processes
- Energy- and resource efficient transport systems
- Resource oriented transport cost calculations (e.g. CO2, noise)
pollution)

- Planning models for transport infrastructure

**Literaturempfehlungen**

Suggested reading:


**Links**

http://wi-ol.de

**Languages of instruction**

German, English

**Duration (semesters)**

1 Semester

**Module frequency**

jährlich

**Module capacity**

unlimited

**Reference text**

Dieses Modul ist im Rahmen der Projekte FlIF und FoL konzipiert worden

**Module level / module level**

AS (Akzentsetzung / Accentuation)

**Modulart / typ of module**

je nach Studiengang Pflicht oder Wahlpflicht

**Lehr-/Lernform / Teaching/Learning method**

V+Ü

**Vorkenntnisse / Previous knowledge**

Produktionsorientierte Wirtschaftsinformatik

**Examination**

At the end of the lecture period

Exercises and written exam

**Form of instruction**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Lecture</th>
<th>Comment</th>
<th>SWS</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Workload of compulsory attendance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>SoSe</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exercises</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>SoSe</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Präsenzzeit Modul insgesamt**

56 h
### inf651 - Environmental Management Information Systems I

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Modulkürzel</th>
<th>inf651</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Module label</td>
<td>Environmental Management Information Systems I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Verwendbarkeit des Moduls
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule NM - interdisziplinär
- Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) > Akzentsetzungsmodul Bereich Wirtschaftsinformatik
- Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) > Akzentsetzungsmodul der Informatik
- Master's Programme Computing Science (Master) > Angewandte Informatik
- Master's Programme Environmental Modelling (Master) > Mastermodule
- Master's Programme Sustainability Economics and Management (Master) > Mastermodule
- Master's Programme Sustainability Economics and Management (Master) > Additional Modules

#### Zuständige Personen
- Marx Gómez, Jorge (Module responsibility)
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)

#### Prerequisites
- Skills to be acquired in this module

This module completes the knowledge and abilities gained in the field of Environmental Informatics and it creates a strong reference to up to date topics in the field of sustainability. The content taught in this module can directly be applied in an upcoming study and professional career.

**Professional competence**

The students:

- are able to classify and explain the sustainability paradigm
- are aware of the current status of sustainability reporting
- are able to define and to model material flows
- have obtained know-how in the field of corporate environmental management information systems (CEMIS)

**Methodological competence**

The students:

- implement CEMIS
- apply different techniques and methods to case studies
- develop new case studies in teams

**Social competence**

The students:

- are supposed to work in teams and therefore have to identify working packages and have to take on responsibility for the jobs assigned to them
- present and discuss their own results with the team and the other members of the course

**Self-competence**

The students:

- learn about their own limitations and learn to accept criticism in order to strengthen their own abilities

#### Module contents

This course teaches methods, approaches and techniques in the field of information processing in order to support solutions to problems that arise from companies’ impact on the environment. In particular, ICT supported approaches of production-integrated environmental protection, environmental controlling and reporting are introduced and discussed. In order to enable the integration of such approaches into environmental protection, environmental management and its systems are taught as well.

The content in detail:
- environmental management as a basis for sustainability
- sustainability and material flow management
- strategic environmental management
- eco-controlling life cycle
- characteristics and system architectures of CEMIS
- standard software systems
- environmental accounting systems

**Literaturempfehlungen**


**Links**

http://www.wi-ol.de

**Language of instruction**

German

**Duration (semesters)**

1 Semester

**Module frequency**

jährlich

**Module capacity**

unlimited

**Modullevel / module level**

AS (Akzentsetzung / Accentuation)

**Modulart / typ of module**

je nach Studiengang Pflicht oder Wahlpflicht

**Lehr-/Lernform / Teaching/Learning method**

V+Ü

**Vorkenntnisse / Previous knowledge**

**Examination**

At the end of the lecture period

exercises and written exam (max. 120 min.)

**Form of instruction**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Comment</th>
<th>SWS</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Workload of compulsory attendance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>SoSe</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exercises</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>SoSe</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Präsenzzeit Modul insgesamt**

56 h
The module "Production-oriented Business Informatics" deals especially with production planning and control processes affected by process planning tasks, as well as classic problems of industrial production. The lecture is focussed on the application of information systems in industrial production companies. Priorities are order flow business processes and PPS–ERP-Systems. Case studies and demonstrations illustrate the application of these systems.

Literatureempfehlungen

- Kuribel, Karl: Produktionsplanung und -steuerung im Enterprise Resource Planning und Supply Chain Management, Oldenbourg Verlag, 2005
- Further literature will be announced in the lecture
## Links

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Language of instruction</th>
<th>German</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Duration (semesters)</td>
<td>1 Semester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module frequency</td>
<td>jährlich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module capacity</td>
<td>unlimited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module level / module level</td>
<td>AS (Akzentsetzung / Accentuation)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module type / typ of module</td>
<td>je nach Studiengang Pflicht oder Wahlpflicht</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teaching/Learning method</td>
<td>V+Ü</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Previous knowledge

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Examination</th>
<th>Prüfungszeiten</th>
<th>Type of examination</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Final exam of module</td>
<td>At the end of the lecture period</td>
<td>Exercises and written exam</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Form of instruction

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Lecture</th>
<th>Comment</th>
<th>SWS</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Workload of compulsory attendance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>SoSe</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Exercises</th>
<th>Comment</th>
<th>SWS</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Workload of compulsory attendance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SoSe</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Präsenzzeit Modul insgesamt

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>56 h</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
inf653 - ERP Technologies

Module label: ERP Technologies

Modulkürzel: inf653

Credit points: 6.0 KP

Workload: 180 h

Verwendbarkeit des Moduls

- Master of Education Programme (Vocational and Business Education) Computing Science (Master of Education) > Akzentsetzungsbereich
- Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) > Akzentsetzungsmodule Bereich Wirtschaftsinformatik
- Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) > Akzentsetzungsmodule der Informatik
- Master's Programme Computing Science (Master) > Angewandte Informatik

Zuständige Personen

- Marx Gómez, Jorge (Module responsibility)
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)

Prerequisites

Skills to be acquired in this module

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Learning objectives:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- Generation of understandings into the working approaches and tasks of ERP systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Examining components of ERP systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Generating knowledge about important aspects of the operation processes of ERP systems, such as data storage and processing, user management, and system maintenance.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Professional competence

The students:

- describe ERP systems in compliance with functions and technologies
- identify state-of-the-art and future architectures of ERP systems
- discuss the usage of core technologies (also in practical case studies, for example with SAP NetWeaver)

Methodological competence:

The students:

- categorize fundamental technologies in combination with other enterprise-wide information systems
- apply the presented methods in practical contexts

Social Competence:

The students:

- construct solutions to given problems in groups
- present solutions to computing science problems before groups

Self-competence:

The students:

- recognize the limits of their capacity in implementing and customizing of business application systems

Module contents

The module provides the following content:

- Overview of the components of ERP systems and their functionality and administration
- In-depth analysis of ERP system architecture under consideration of surface structures and user management in ERP systems, with focus on data storage, particularly the used data models and database structures, backup and recovery strategies
- Deployment of ERP applications in form of application service providing, including the technical characteristics of this business model, especially Special Administration, delimitation and monitoring tasks for systems, which at the same time be provided several customers
Lecture will be accompanied by SAP case studies.

**Literature**


**Links**

http://www.wi-ol.de

**Language of instruction**

German

**Duration (semesters)**

1 Semester

**Module frequency**

jährlich

**Module capacity**

unlimited

**Modullevel / module level**

AS (Akzentsetzung / Accentuation)

**Modulart / typ of module**

je nach Studiengang Pflicht oder Wahlpflicht

**Lehr-/Lernform / Teaching/Learning method**

V+Ü

**Vorkenntnisse / Previous knowledge**


**Examination**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Prüfungszeiten</th>
<th>Type of examination</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>End of lecture period</td>
<td>Portfolio or practical exercises and written exam</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Form of instruction**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Comment</th>
<th>SWS</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Workload of compulsory attendance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>WiSe</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exercises</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>WiSe</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Präsenzzeit Modul insgesamt**

56 h
### inf654 - Mobile Commerce

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Mobile Commerce</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Modulkürzel</td>
<td>inf654</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Verwendbarkeit des Moduls
- Master of Education Programme (Vocational and Business Education) Computing Science (Master of Education) > Akzentsetzungsbereich
- Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) > Akzentsetzungsmodule Bereich Wirtschaftsinformatik
- Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) > Akzentsetzungsmodule der Informatik
- Master's Programme Computing Science (Master) > Angewandte Informatik

#### Zuständige Personen
- Marx Gómez, Jorge (Module responsibility)
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)

#### Prerequisites

### Skills to be acquired in this module

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Professional competence</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>define and encompass MC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>explain the development stages of MC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>are aware of the current developments within MC and are able to classify them</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>get to know technical essentials, functionalities and standards of wireless ICT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>assess the fields of application and limitations of wireless ICT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>examine the relevant mobile devices and their respective operating systems, know their characteristics and evaluate their fields of application</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>examine market participants, assess business models, optimize business processes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gain insight into specifics via examples and exercises</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Methodological competence</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>get to know security aspects and specifics of mobile application design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prototypically develop an Android application</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prepare and give presentations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>develop a concept of a business model for an Android application</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Social competence</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>work on their project in groups of three</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Self-competence</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>reflect their own group-dynamic activities in respect of a mutual goal (successfully finish their project)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Module contents

- See above

### Literaturempfehlungen

- Also all materials provided within the lecture

### Links

- [http://vlba.wi-ol.de](http://vlba.wi-ol.de)

### Language of instruction

- German

### Duration (semesters)

- 1 Semester
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module frequency</th>
<th>jährlich</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Module capacity</td>
<td>unlimited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modullevel / module level</td>
<td>AS (Akzentsetzung / Accentuation)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modulart / typ of module</td>
<td>je nach Studiengang Pflicht oder Wahlpflicht</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lehr-/Lernform / Teaching/Learning method</td>
<td>V+Ü</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Vorkenntnisse / Previous knowledge</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Examination</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Final exam of module</th>
<th>After the lecture</th>
<th>Portfolio</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Form of instruction</td>
<td>Comment</td>
<td>SWS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>WiSe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exercises</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>WiSe</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Präsenzzeit Modul insgesamt | 56 h |

WiSe: Wintersemester
inf657 - Product Engineering

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Product Engineering</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Modulkürzel</td>
<td>inf657</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Verwendbarkeit des Moduls</td>
<td>• Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) &gt; Akzentsetzungsmodule Bereich Wirtschaftsinformatik</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) &gt; Akzentsetzungsmodule der Informatik</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Master's Programme Computing Science (Master) &gt; Angewandte Informatik</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Master's Programme Engineering of Socio-Technical Systems (Master) &gt; Human-Computer Interaction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Master's Programme Engineering of Socio-Technical Systems (Master) &gt; Systems Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zuständige Personen</td>
<td>• Sauer, Jürgen (Module responsibility)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Prerequisites

Skills to be acquired in this module

Focus of this module is to learn and apply the product engineering process. A project will enable the students to design a product from the idea to the prototype. More specifically, a systematic, partial domain-specific, approach to solve technical problems and aspects of project management will be learned. Regular meetings are used to train the presentation capabilities of the students and to schedule working packages within the teams.

Professional competence

The students:

• learn and try out the handling of virtual and physical prototypes
• learn and try out the construction and validation of virtual prototypes with the aid of CAD-applications
• learn and combine different basic development concepts from the mechanical engineering, microelectronics, control engineering and software engineering

Methodological competence

The students:

• learn and try out project management concepts
• learn and recognise the connections of different development concepts from different fields, e.g. mechanical engineering, control engineering, microelectronics and software engineering
• develop own products with creativity techniques
• schedule and organise the product development supported by project management techniques independently
• learn the systematic refining of their own product idea with SysML
• design and test products with state-of-the-art CAD-applications

Social competence

The students:

• impart their structure and mode of action to other people
• develop their own products in small teams
• present their solutions to groups
• integrate criticism to their solutions
• support other groups by giving appropriate criticism

Self-competence

The students:

• recognise and reflect their own limitations to get familiar and to plan a project in an unknown field (e.g. maritime construction/industries)

Module contents

This module is a lecture accompanied by a hands-on project. The students work on one product development task. The product development starts with the idea-finding/brainstorming process.
which is used to create a digital product concept. During the semester a digital prototype will be created and validated by its initial requirements. Finally, a physical prototype is produced with a 3D-Printer (Rapid Prototyping). The progress of the project has to be documented and presented at different milestones.

| Literatureempfehlungen | - Ehrlenspiel (2003): Integrierte Produktentwicklung  
| Links | www.wi-ol.de |
| Languages of instruction | German, English |
| Duration (semesters) | 1 Semester |
| Module frequency | Once a year |
| Module capacity | unlimited |
| Reference text | The lecture material contains English parts |
| Module level / module level | AS (Akzentsetzung / Accentuation) |
| Modulart / typ of module |  |
| Lehr-/Lernform / Teaching/Learning method | V+Ü |
| Vorkenntnisse / Previous knowledge |  |
| Examination | Prüfungszeiten | Type of examination |
| Final exam of module | At the end of the lecture period | Written exam or oral exam, or written documentation or Presentation or Portfolio |
| Form of instruction | Comment | SWS | Frequency | Workload of compulsory attendance |
| Lecture | 2 | WiSe | 28 |
| Exercises | 2 | WiSe | 28 |
| Präsenzzeit Modul insgesamt | 56 h |
inf659 - Environmental Management Information Systems II

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Environmental Management Information Systems II</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Modulkürzel</td>
<td>inf659</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Verwendbarkeit des Moduls</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>• Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) &gt; Schwerpunktmodule NM - interdisziplinär</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) &gt; Akzentsetzungsmodul der Wirtschaftsinformatik</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) &gt; Akzentsetzungsmodul der Informatik</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Master's Programme Computing Science (Master) &gt; Angewandte Informatik</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Master's Programme Environmental Modelling (Master) &gt; Mastermodule</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Master's Programme Sustainability Economics and Management (Master) &gt; Additional Modules</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zuständige Personen</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>• Marx Gómez, Jorge (Module responsibility)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Skills to be acquired in this module

This course aims at examining emerging research questions in the field of corporate environmental management information systems (CEMIS). After finishing this course, the students will have extensive knowledge regarding Business Environmental Informatics. In addition, they will be aware of recent research topics and challenges as well as relevant software solutions and practical projects.

Professional competence
The students:

• will obtain extensive knowledge in the field of CEMIS
• know emerging research questions and challenges as well as software solutions and projects

Methodological competence
The students:

• find their own solutions or apply already existing approaches to new and unsolved questions in the field of CEMIS
• capture required data, analyse it and present it to their team or the whole group

Social competence
The students:

• are supposed to work in teams and therefore have to identify working packages and have to take on responsibility for the jobs assigned to them
• present and discuss their own results with the team and the other members of the course

Self-competence
The students:

• learn about their own limitations and learn to accept criticism in order to strengthen their own abilities

Module contents

A strong social pressure forces enterprises to question their current way of implementing their business and to include different aspects of sustainability into their strategies and operational actions. Such a rethinking of one's business is supported by corporate environmental management information systems. Such systems aim at optimising the energy and resource usage, emission and waste minimisation as well as production integrated environmental protection. Of course they support the fulfillment of legal requirements such as waste management or hazardous material handling.
The module will cover:

- recent and emerging research questions and topics related to the field of CEMIS as well as Business Environmental Informatics.
- discussion and hands-on experience of standard software systems and newly established solutions.
- applying the knowledge obtained to the definition of new as well as on solving new case studies.

Literatureempfehlungen


Hershey (PA), London

- Rautenstrauch, C. (1999), Betriebliche Umweltinformationssysteme, Springer-Verlag

Links

http://www.wi-ol.de

Languages of instruction

German, English

Duration (semesters)

1 Semester

Module frequency

jährlich

Module capacity

unlimited

Reference text

Type and language of program will be announced prior to the beginning of the course

Modullevel / module level

AS (Akzentsetzung / Accentuation)

Modulart / typ of module

je nach Studiengang Pflicht oder Wahlpflicht

Lehr-/Lernform / Teaching/Learning method

V (2 SWS), Ü (2 SWS) oder SE
Nach Ankündigung zu Beginn der Veranstaltung (2SWS V + 2SWS Ü oder Blockseminar)

Vorkenntnisse / Previous knowledge

Examination

Prüfungszeiten

Type of examination

Final exam of module

Usually 2 weeks after the end of the lecture period

Seminar paper and presentation or term paper

Form of instruction

Comment

SWS

Frequency

Workload of compulsory attendance

Lecture

2

WiSe

28

Exercises

2

WiSe

28

Präsenzzeit Modul insgesamt

56 h
inf660 - Sustainability Informatics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Sustainability Informatics</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Modulkürzel</td>
<td>inf660</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Type and language of program will be announced prior to the beginning of the course. The course is recognised as a practical project in the Master's programme Sustainability Economics and Management.

Verwendbarkeit des Moduls

- Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) > Akzentsetzungsmodule Bereich Wirtschaftsinformatik
- Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) > Akzentsetzungsmodule der Informatik
- Master's Programme Computing Science (Master) > Angewandte Informatik

Zuständige Personen

- Marx Gómez, Jorge (Module responsibility)
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)

Prerequisites

Skills to be acquired in this module

After finishing this course, students should be able to set up a sustainability report tailormade for different target groups for any kind of organization. The students will be enabled to know and apply different available standards and guidelines as well as to estimate the influence of data defects and the feasibility of recent information and communication technology. This course emphasizes the importance of sustainability reporting as a means of an organization's communication (internal and external) and provides an overview on relevant indicators, standards and guidelines. Based on that the handling of data defects and missing data as well as different approaches of reporting will be discussed. In addition, the specific requirements of different target groups regarding content and presentation of a report will be discussed as well.

Professional competence

The students:

- are aware of different indicators, standards and guidelines and know when to apply which.
- know different approaches of data capturing, interpolation of missing or corrupt data as well as the influence of each of these issues on the validity of a report.
- implement concepts for tailormade target group orientation.

Methodological competence

The students:

- prepare a small sustainability report based on their decision which standard or guideline to use.
- capture existing data and analyse it.
- prepare a tailormade target oriented presentation of their results.

Social competence

The students:

- are supposed to work in teams and therefore have to identify working packages and have to take on responsibility for the jobs assigned to them.
- present and discuss their own results with the team and the other members of the course

Self-competence

The students:

- learn about their own limitations and learn to accept criticism in order to strengthen their own abilities
Module contents

The following topics will be covered in this module:

- different definitions of the term sustainability.
- the importance of sustainability reporting as a means of an organisation's communication.
- LCA, environmental accounting, supply chain management as data sources.
- semantic, comparability and transformation of indicators, standards and guidelines.
- interpolation and interpretation of data defects.
- how to report (e.g. knowledge management, document engineering, integrated reporting, different target groups).

Literaturempfehlungen


Links

http://vlba.wi-ol.de

Languages of instruction

German, English

Duration (semesters)

1 Semester

Module frequency

unlimited

Reference text

Die Lehrveranstaltung wird im Masterstudiengang Sustainability Economics and Management als practical project anerkannt.

Modullevel / module level

AC (Aufbaucurriculum / Composition)

Modulart / typ of module

je nach Studiengang Pflicht oder Wahlpflicht

Lehr-/Lernform / Teaching/Learning method

Vorkenntnisse / Previous knowledge

Examination

Prüfungszeiten

Type of examination

Final exam of module

Seminar paper and presentation or exercises and exam

Form of instruction

Comment

SWS

Frequency

Workload of compulsory attendance

Lecture

2

SoSe

28

Übung oder Praktikum

2

SoSe

28

Präsenzzeit Modul insgesamt

56 h
inf6602 - Sustainable Information Systems

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Sustainable Information Systems</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Modulkürzel</td>
<td>inf6602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Verwendbarkeit des Moduls</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) &gt; Akzentsetzungsmodul Bereich Wirtschaftsinformatik</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Master's Programme Computing Science (Master) &gt; Angewandte Informatik</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zuständige Personen</td>
<td>Staudt, Philipp (Module responsibility)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Prerequisites**

**Skills to be acquired in this module**

- Understanding of Green Information Systems concepts and related theories
- Overview of sustainability topics in information systems research
- Understanding of the basics of decision support systems and ability to develop decision support systems in an environmental context
- Research methods in IS research in Green IS

**Professional competences**

The students

- know about the role of information systems research in sustainability questions
- know how to use information systems to control sustainability in companies
- have an overview of the use cases for decision support tools in sustainability questions

**Methological competences**

The students

- are able to build decision support tools for sustainability purposes
- know how to apply Design Science Research techniques
- are able to build online experiments using otree
- are able to generate research results based on case studies or surveys

**Social competences**

The students

- improve their teamwork competencies in group exercises
- improve their presentation skills through exercise

**Self competences**

The students

- improve their time management through submission deadlines
- learn about the role and importance of energy markets for society

**Module contents**


**Literaturempfehlungen**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th>Language of instruction</th>
<th>English</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Duration (semesters)</td>
<td>1 Semester</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module frequency</td>
<td>every summer term</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module capacity</td>
<td>unlimited</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modulelevel / module level</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modulart / typ of module</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lehr-/Lernform / Teaching/Learning method</td>
<td>1VL + 1Ü</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vorkenntnisse / Previous knowledge</td>
<td>Programmierkenntnisse sind von Vorteil, aber nicht notwendig.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examination</td>
<td>Prüfungszeiten</td>
<td>Type of examination</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final exam of module</td>
<td>Two exams spread over the semester break</td>
<td>Written or oral exam (depending on participant number)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Form of instruction</th>
<th>Comment</th>
<th>SWS</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Workload of compulsory attendance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SoSe</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exercises</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SoSe</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Präsenzzeit Modul insgesamt</td>
<td></td>
<td>0 h</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
After successful completion of the lecture, the students should be able to define enabler and actors of a digital transformation within the context of a model company. Furthermore, key competences such as Cloud Computing or IoT are used to make potential exploitation by new digital business models visible. The results will be evaluated.

The lecture explains basic properties of a digital transformation for companies and shows specific development potential. By forming and building a model company, students are able to create a realistic and practical scenario. A final documentation reveals the degree of fulfilment and the students point of view on the scenario.

**Professional competence**

The students:

- recognize basic properties and facts of a digital transformation for companies
- divide different terms of digital transformation
- expose actual introduction projects
- compile practical knowledge by dividing goals of enabler and actors of a digital transformation
- obtain basic knowledge of key competences such as IT-Security, Data Analytics, Big Data, Cloud Computing
- identify digital business models within the specific development potential

**Methodological competence**

The students:

- determine and analyse required information
- prepare the given information for specific target groups
- establish an analytical understanding of digital enterprise structures within key competences and applications

**Social competence**

The students:

- work in groups, identify work packages and take on responsibility for the jobs assigned to them
- discuss and introduce the results on a functional level

**Self-competence**

The students:

- reflect their actions on the basis of self defined objectives
- analyse their own state of knowledge

Within the lecture the upcoming topics are discussed:

- definition and introduction of digital transformation
- success factors, market changes and introductory projects
- enabler of a digital transformation (competences, applications and
- digital business models and networks
- actors of a digital transformation
- industry 4.0 in the context of a digital transformation

**Literature recommendations**


**Links**

http://www.wi-ol.de

**Languages of instruction**

German, English

**Duration (semesters)**

1 Semester

**Module capacity**

unlimited

**Modul level / module level**

AC (Aufbaucurriculum / Composition)

**Modulart / tip of module**

je nach Studiengang Pflicht oder Wahlpflicht

**Teaching/Learning method**

Referat, Projekt oder Klausur. Bekanntgabe zu Beginn der Veranstaltung

**Examination**

Prüfungszeiten

Type of examination

Final exam of module

After the end of the lecture period

Papers, project or written examination. Announcement at the beginning of the lecture period.

**Form of instruction**

Comment

SWS

Frequency

Workload of compulsory attendance

Lecture

2

SoSe

28

Exercises

2

SoSe

28

**Präsenzzzeit Modul insgesamt**

56 h
inf690 - Special Topics in 'Business Informatics' I

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Special Topics in 'Business Informatics' I</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Modulkürzel</td>
<td>inf690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Verwendbarkeit des Moduls**
- Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) > Akzentsetzungsmodul Bereich Wirtschaftsinformatik
- Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) > Akzentsetzungsmodul der Informatik
- Master's Programme Computing Science (Master) > Angewandte Informatik

**Zuständige Personen**
- Marx Gómez, Jorge (Module responsibility)
- Sauer, Jürgen (Module responsibility)
- Lehrende, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)

**Prerequisites**

**Skills to be acquired in this module**
This module integrates current developments in the field in adequate study courses.

**Professional competences**
The students:
- define and contrast a computer science part, in which they are specialised, in detail or evaluate computer science in general
- recognise and evaluate applied techniques and methods of their subject and are aware of their limits
- identify, structure and solve problems/tasks, also in new or developing subject areas
- apply state of the art and innovative methods to solve problems, if necessary from other disciplines
- are aware of the current limits and contribute to the development of computer science research and technology
- discuss and evaluate recent computer science developments

**Methodological competences**
The students:
- evaluate and apply tools, technology and methods sophisticatedly
- combine new and original approaches and methods creatively
- evaluate problems/tasks, including new or developing subject areas of their discipline and
- apply computer science methods for solutions and research

**Social competences**
The students:
- support team process by their abilities

**Self-competences**
The students:
- pursue the overall and special computer science development critically
- implement innovative professional activities effectively and independently

**Module contents**
See assigned course description

**Literaturempfehlungen**
As announced in course

**Language of instruction**
German

**Duration (semesters)**
1 Semester

**Module frequency**
unregelmäßig

**Module capacity**
unlimited

**Modullevel / module level**
AS (Akzentsetzung / Accentuation)

**Modulart / typ of module**
je nach Studiengang Pflicht oder Wahlpflicht

**Lehr-/Lernform / Teaching/Learning method**
2 Veranst. aus V, S, Ü, P, PR

**Vorkenntnisse / Previous knowledge**

**Examination**
Prüfungszeiten
Type of examination
Final exam of module
At the end of the lecture period
Portfolio or presentation or oral exam

**Form of instruction**
VA-Auswahl
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SWS</th>
<th>4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Frequency</td>
<td>SoSe oder WiSe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload Präsenzzeit</td>
<td>56 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**inf691 - Special Topics in 'Business Informatics' II**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Special Topics in 'Business Informatics' II</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Modulkürzel</td>
<td>inf691</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Verwendbarkeit des Moduls**

- Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) > Akzentsetzungsmodul Bereich Wirtschaftsinformatik
- Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) > Akzentsetzungsmodul der Informatik
- Master's Programme Computing Science (Master) > Angewandte Informatik

**Zuständige Personen**

- Marx Gómez, Jorge (Module responsibility)
- Sauer, Jürgen (Module responsibility)
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)

**Prerequisites**

This module integrates current developments in the field, especially with a focus on corporate environmental management information systems, in adequate study courses.

**Professional competences**

The students:
- define and contrast a computer science part, in which they are specialised, in detail or evaluate computer science in general
- recognise and evaluate applied techniques and methods of their subject and are aware of their limits
- identify, structure and solve problems/tasks, also in new or developing subject areas
- apply state of the art and innovative methods to solve problems, if necessary from other disciplines
- are aware of the current limits and contribute to the development of computer science research and technology
- discuss and evaluate recent computer science developments

**Methodological competences**

The students:
- evaluate and apply tools, technology and methods sophisticatedly
- combine new and original approaches and methods creatively
- evaluate problems/tasks, including new or developing subject areas of their discipline and
- apply computer science methods for solutions and research

**Social competences**

The students:
- support team process by their abilities

**Self-competences**

The students:
- pursue the overall and special computer science development critically
- implement innovative professional activities effectively and independently

**Module contents**

See assigned course description

**Literaturempfehlungen**

As announced in course

**Links**

German

**Duration (semesters)**

1 Semester

**Module frequency**

unregelmäßig

**Module capacity**

unlimited

**Module level / module level**

AS (Akzentsetzung / Accentuation)

**Modulart / typ of module**

je nach Studiengang Pflicht oder Wahlpflicht

**Lehr-/Lernform / Teaching/Learning method**

2 Veranst. aus V, S, Ü P, PR

**Vorkenntnisse / Previous knowledge**

**Examination**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Prüfungszeiten</th>
<th>Type of examination</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>At the end of the lecture period</td>
<td>Portfolio or presentation or oral exam</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Form of instruction**

VA-Auswahl
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SWS</th>
<th>4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Frequency</td>
<td>SoSe oder WiSe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload Präsenzzeit</td>
<td>56 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**inf692 - Special Topics in 'Business Informatics' III**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Special Topics in 'Business Informatics' III</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Modulkürzel</td>
<td>inf692</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Verwendbarkeit des Moduls**
- Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) > Akzentsetzungsmodule Bereich Wirtschaftsinformatik
- Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) > Akzentsetzungsmodule der Informatik
- Master's Programme Computing Science (Master) > Angewandte Informatik

**Zuständige Personen**
- Marx Gómez, Jorge (Module responsibility)
- Sauer, Jürgen (Module responsibility)
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)

**Prerequisites**
This module integrates current developments in the field, especially with a focus on business intelligence, in adequate study courses.

**Professional competences**
The students:
- define and contrast a computer science part, in which they are specialised, in detail or evaluate computer science in general
- recognise and evaluate applied techniques and methods of their subject and are aware of their limits
- identify, structure and solve problems/tasks, also in new or developing subject areas
- apply state of the art and innovative methods to solve problems, if necessary from other disciplines
- are aware of the current limits and contribute to the development of computer science research and technology
- discuss and evaluate recent computer science developments

**Methodological competences**
The students:
- evaluate and apply tools, technology and methods sophisticatedly
- combine new and original approaches and methods creatively
- evaluate problems/tasks, including new or developing subject areas of their discipline and apply computer science methods for solutions and research

**Social competences**
The students:
- support team process by their abilities

**Self-competences**
The students:
- pursue the overall and special computer science development critically
- implement innovative professional activities effectively and independently

**Module contents**
See assigned course description

**Literaturrempfehlungen**
As announced in course

**Language of instruction**
German

**Duration (semesters)**
1 Semester

**Module frequency**
unregelmäßig

**Module capacity**
unlimited

**Modullevel / module level**
AS (Akzentsetzung / Accentuation)

**Modultyp / typ of module**
je nach Studiengang Pflicht oder Wahlpflicht

**Lehr-/Lernform / Teaching/Learning method**
2 Veranst. aus V, S, Ü P, PR

**Vorkenntnisse / Previous knowledge**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Examination</th>
<th>Prüfungszeiten</th>
<th>Type of examination</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Final exam of module</td>
<td>At the end of the lecture period</td>
<td>Portfolio or presentation or oral exam</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Form of instruction**
VA-Auswahl

<p>| SWS | 4   |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Frequency</strong></th>
<th>SoSe oder WiSe</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Workload Präsenzzeit</strong></td>
<td>56 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
inf693 - Special Topics in 'Business Informatics' IV

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Special Topics in 'Business Informatics' IV</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Modulkürzel</td>
<td>inf693</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Verwendbarkeit des Moduls**
- Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) > Akzentsetzungsmodule Bereich Wirtschaftsinformatik
- Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) > Akzentsetzungsmodule der Informatik
- Master's Programme Computing Science (Master) > Angewandte Informatik

**Zuständige Personen**
- Marx Gómez, Jorge (Module responsibility)
- Sauer, Jürgen (Module responsibility)
- Lehrende, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)

**Prerequisites**
This module integrates current developments in the field in adequate study courses.

**Professional competences**
The students:
- define and contrast a computer science part, in which they are specialised, in detail or evaluate computer science in general
- recognise and evaluate applied techniques and methods of their subject and are aware of their limits
- identify, structure and solve problems/tasks, also in new or developing subject areas
- apply state of the art and innovative methods to solve problems, if necessary from other disciplines
- are aware of the current limits and contribute to the development of computer science research and technology
- discuss and evaluate recent computer science developments

**Methodological competences**
The students:
- evaluate and apply tools, technology and methods sophisticatedly
- combine new and original approaches and methods creatively
- evaluate problems/tasks, including new or developing subject areas of their discipline and
- apply computer science methods for solutions and research

**Social competences**
The students:
- support team process by their abilities

**Self-competences**
The students:
- pursue the overall and special computer science development critically
- implement innovative professional activities effectively and independently

**Module contents**
See assigned course description

**Literaturempfehlungen**
As announced in course

**Links**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Language of instruction</th>
<th>German</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Duration (semesters)</td>
<td>1 Semester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module frequency</td>
<td>unregelmäßig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module capacity</td>
<td>unlimited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modullevel / module level</td>
<td>AS (Akzentsetzung / Accentuation)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modularart / typ of module</td>
<td>je nach Studiengang Pflicht oder Wahlpflicht</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Lehr-/Lernform / Teaching/Learning method**
- 2 Veranst. aus V, S, Ü, P, PR (4SWS)

**Vorkenntnisse / Previous knowledge**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Examination</th>
<th>Prüfungszeiten</th>
<th>Type of examination</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Final exam of module</td>
<td>At the end of the lecture period</td>
<td>Portfolio or presentation or oral exam</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Form of instruction**
VA-Auswahl
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SWS</th>
<th>4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Frequency</td>
<td>SoSe oder WiSe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload Präsenzzeit</td>
<td>56 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
inf694 - Current Topics in 'Business Informatics' I

**Module label**
Current Topics in 'Business Informatics' I

**Modulkürzel**
inf694

**Credit points**
3.0 KP

**Workload**
90 h

**Verwendbarkeit des Moduls**
- Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) > Akzentsetzungsmodule Bereich Wirtschaftsinformatik
- Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) > Akzentsetzungsmodul der Informatik
- Master's Programme Computing Science (Master) > Angewandte Informatik

**Zuständige Personen**
- Marx Gómez, Jorge (Module responsibility)
- Sauer, Jürgen (Module responsibility)
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)

**Prerequisites**

**Skills to be acquired in this module**
This module integrates current developments in the field in adequate study courses.

**Professional competences**
The students:
- define and contrast a computer science part, in which they are specialised, in detail or evaluate computer science in general
- recognise and evaluate applied techniques and methods of their subject and are aware of their limits
- identify, structure and solve problems/tasks, also in new or developing subject areas
- apply state of the art and innovative methods to solve problems, if necessary from other disciplines
- are aware of the current limits and contribute to the development of computer science research and technology
- discuss and evaluate recent computer science developments

**Methodological competences**
The students:
- examine tasks with technical and research literature, write an academic article and present their solutions academically
- evaluate problems/tasks, including new or developing subject areas of their discipline and apply computer science methods for solutions and research
- schedule time processes and resources

**Social competences**
The students:
- communicate with users and experts convincingly

**Self-competences**
The students:
- pursue the overall and special computer science development critically
- develop and reflect self-developed hypotheses to theories independently

**Module contents**
See assigned course description

**Literaturempfehlungen**
As announced in course

**Links**

**Language of instruction**
German

**Duration (semesters)**
1 Semester

**Module frequency**
unregelmäßig

**Module capacity**
unlimited

**Modullevel / module level**
AS (Akzentsetzung / Accentuation)

**Modulart / typ of module**
je nach Studiengang Pflicht oder Wahlpflicht

**Lehr-/Lernform / Teaching/Learning method**
S oder V (2 SWS)

**Vorkenntnisse / Previous knowledge**

**Examination**

**Prüfungszeiten**
Type of examination

**Final exam of module**
At the end of the lecture period
Presentation or oral exam

**Form of instruction**
Course or seminar
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SWS</th>
<th>2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Frequency</td>
<td>SoSe oder WiSe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload Präsenzzeit</td>
<td>28 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
inf695 - Current Topics in 'Business Informatics' II

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Current Topics in 'Business Informatics' II</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Modulkürzel</td>
<td>inf695</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>3.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>90 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Verwendbarkeit des Moduls**
- Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) > Akzentsetzungsmodul Bereich Wirtschaftsinformatik
- Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) > Akzentsetzungsmodule der Informatik
- Master's Programme Computing Science (Master) > Angewandte Informatik

**Zuständige Personen**
- Marx Gómez, Jorge (Module responsibility)
- Sauer, Jürgen (Module responsibility)
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)

**Prerequisites**
This module integrates current developments in the field, especially with a focus on corporate environmental management information systems, in adequate study courses.

**Professional competences**
The students:
- define and contrast a computer science part, in which they are specialised, in detail or evaluate computer science in general
- recognise and evaluate applied techniques and methods of their subject and are aware of their limits
- identify, structure and solve problems/tasks, also in new or developing subject areas
- apply state of the art and innovative methods to solve problems, if necessary from other disciplines
- are aware of the current limits and contribute to the development of computer science research and technology
- discuss and evaluate recent computer science developments

**Methodological competences**
The students:
- examine tasks with technical and research literature, write an academic article and present their solutions academically
- evaluate problems/tasks, including new or developing subject areas of their discipline and apply computer science methods for solutions and research
- schedule time processes and resources

**Social competences**
The students:
- communicate with users and experts convincingly

**Self-competences**
The students:
- pursue the overall and special computer science development critically
- develop and reflect self-developed hypotheses to theories independently

**Module contents**
See assigned course description

**Literaturempfehlungen**
As announced in course

**Links**
German

**Duration (semesters)**
1 Semester

**Module frequency**
unregelmäßig

**Module capacity**
unlimited

**Modullevel / module level**
AS (Akzentsetzung / Accentuation)

**Modulart / typ of module**
je nach Studiengang Pflicht oder Wahlpflicht

**Lehr-/Lernform / Teaching/Learning method**
S oder V (2 SWS)

**Vorkenntnisse / Previous knowledge**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Examination</th>
<th>Prüfungszeiten</th>
<th>Type of examination</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Final exam of module</td>
<td>At the end of the lecture period</td>
<td>Presentation or oral exam</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Form of instruction: Course or seminar
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SWS</th>
<th>2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Frequency</td>
<td>SoSe oder WiSe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload Präsenzzeit</td>
<td>28 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
inf696 - Current Topics in 'Business Informatics' III

Module label: Current Topics in 'Business Informatics' III

Modulkürzel: inf696

Credit points: 3.0 KP

Workload: 90 h

Verwendbarkeit des Moduls

- Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) > Akzentsetzungsmodule Bereich Wirtschaftsinformatik
- Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) > Akzentsetzungsmodule der Informatik
- Master's Programme Computing Science (Master) > Angewandte Informatik

Zuständige Personen

- Marx Gómez, Jorge (Module responsibility)
- Sauer, Jürgen (Module responsibility)
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)

Prerequisites

Skills to be acquired in this module

This module integrates current developments in the field, especially with a focus on business intelligence, in adequate study courses.

Professional competences

The students:
- define and contrast a computer science part, in which they are specialised, in detail or evaluate computer science in general
- recognise and evaluate applied techniques and methods of their subject and are aware of their limits
- identify, structure and solve problems/tasks, also in new or developing subject areas
- apply state of the art and innovative methods to solve problems, if necessary from other disciplines
- are aware of the current limits and contribute to the development of computer science research and technology
- discuss and evaluate recent computer science developments

Methodological competences

The students:
- examine tasks with technical and research literature, write an academic article and present their solutions academically
- evaluate problems/tasks, including new or developing subject areas of their discipline and apply computer science methods for solutions and research
- schedule time processes and resources

Social competences

The students:
- communicate with users and experts convincingly

Self-competences

The students:
- pursue the overall and special computer science development critically
- develop and reflect self-developed hypotheses to theories independently

Module contents

See assigned course description

Literaturempfehlungen

As assigned in course

Links

Language of instruction: German

Duration (semesters): 1 Semester

Module frequency: unregelmäßig

Module capacity: unlimited

Modullevel / module level: AS (Akzentsetzung / Accentuation)

Modulart / typ of module: je nach Studiengang Pflicht oder Wahlpflicht

Lehr-/Lernform / Teaching/Learning method: S oder V (2 SWS)

Vorkenntnisse / Previous knowledge

Examination Prüfungszeiten Type of examination

Final exam of module At the end of the lecture period Presentation or oral exam

Form of instruction: Course or seminar

218 / 222
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SWS</th>
<th>2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Frequency</td>
<td>SoSe oder WiSe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload Präsenzzeit</td>
<td>28 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
inf697 - Current Topics in 'Business Informatics' IV

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Current Topics in 'Business Informatics' IV</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Modulkürzel</td>
<td>inf697</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>3.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>90 h</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Verwendbarkeit des Moduls</td>
<td>Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) &gt; Akzentsetzungsmodule Bereich Wirtschaftsinformatik</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) &gt; Akzentsetzungsmodule der Informatik</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Master's Programme Computing Science (Master) &gt; Angewandte Informatik</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zuständige Personen</td>
<td>Marx Gómez, Jorge (Module responsibility)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sauer, Jürgen (Module responsibility)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Prerequisites

This module integrates current developments in the field in adequate study courses.

Professional competences
The students:
- define and contrast a computer science part, in which they are specialised, in detail or evaluate computer science in general
- recognise and evaluate applied techniques and methods of their subject and are aware of their limits
- identify, structure and solve problems/tasks, also in new or developing subject areas
- apply state of the art and innovative methods to solve problems, if necessary from other disciplines
- are aware of the current limits and contribute to the development of computer science research and technology
- discuss and evaluate recent computer science developments

Methodological competences
The students:
- examine tasks with technical and research literature, write an academic article and present their solutions academically
- evaluate problems/tasks, including new or developing subject areas of their discipline and apply computer science methods for solutions and research
- schedule time processes and resources

Social competences
The students:
- communicate with users and experts convincingly

Self-competences
The students:
- pursue the overall and special computer science development critically
- develop and reflect self-developed hypotheses to theories independently

Module contents
See assigned course description

Literaturempfehlungen
As assigned in course

Language of instruction
German

Duration (semesters)
1 Semester

Module frequency
unregelmäßig

Module capacity
unlimited

Modullevel / module level
AS (Akzentsetzung / Accentuation)

Modulart / typ of module
je nach Studiengang Pflicht oder Wahlpflicht

Lehr-/Lernform / Teaching/Learning method
S oder V (2 SWS)

Vorkenntnisse / Previous knowledge

Examination
Prüfungszeiten
Type of examination
Final exam of module
At the end of the lecture period
Presentation or oral exam

Form of instruction
Course or seminar
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SWS</th>
<th>2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Frequency</td>
<td>SoSe oder WiSe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload Präsenzzeit</td>
<td>28 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>